# **SECTION I**

Developer's Public Report for Ālia at 888 Ala Moana ("Public Report")



# IMPORTANT - - Read This Developer Prepared Report Before Buying

### This Report Is Not a Commission Approval or Disapproval of This Condominium Project

### DEVELOPER'S PUBLIC REPORT FOR A CONDOMINIUM

CONDOMINIUM PROJECT NAME	ĀLIA AT 888 ALA MOANA
Project Address	888 Ala Moana Boulevard
	Honolulu, Hawaii 96814
Registration Number	8910
Effective Date of Report	December 9, 2022
Developer(s)	888 Ālia LLC

### Preparation of this Report

The Developer prepared this report to disclose relevant information, including "material facts," that are reasonably known to the Developer about the condominium project covered by this report. This report has been prepared pursuant to the Condominium Property Act, Chapter 514B, Hawaii Revised Statutes ("HRS"), as amended from time to time. The law defines "material facts" as "any fact, defect, or condition, past or present that to a reasonable person, would be expected to measurably affect the value of the project, unit, or property being offered or proposed to be offered for sale."

This report has <u>not</u> been prepared or issued by the Real Estate Commission ("Commission") or any other governmental agency. The issuance by the Commission of an effective date for this Developer's Public Report (1) does not mean that the Commission approves or disapproves of the project, (2) does not mean that the Commission thinks that either all material facts or all pertinent changes, or both, about the project have been fully or adequately disclosed, and (3) is not the Commission's judgment of the value or merits of the project.

This report may be used by the Developer for promotional purposes only if it is used in its entirety. No person shall advertise or represent that the Commission has approved or recommended the project, this report, or any of the documents submitted with the Developer's application for registration of this project.

This report will be amended if, after the effective date of this report, any changes, either material or pertinent, or both, occur regarding the information contained in or omitted from this report. In that case, the Developer is required to immediately submit to the Commission an amendment to this report or an amended Developer's Public Report clearly reflecting the changes, including any omitted material facts, together with such supporting information as may be required by the Commission. In addition, the Developer may choose at any time to change or update the information in this report. Annually, at least thirty days prior to the anniversary date of the effective date of this report, the Developer shall file an annual report to update the material contained in this report. If there are no changes, the Developer is required to state that there are no changes. The Developer's obligation to amend this report or to file annual reports ends when the initial sales of all units in the project have been completed.

Purchasers are encouraged to read this report carefully and to seek professional advice before signing a sales contract for the purchase of a unit in the project.

Signing a sales contract may legally bind a purchaser to purchase a unit in the project; however, a purchaser may have rights to cancel or rescind a sales contract under specific circumstances.

For all sales information, please contact the developer and real estate broker on page 9.

Individuals with special needs may request this material by calling the State of Hawaii Real Estate Commission at 586-2644.

### Special Attention - - Significant Matters

Use this page for special or significant matters which should be brought to the purchaser's attention. Subject Headings and page numbers where the subject is explained must be used.

The Developer's inclusion of a disclosure or an explanation of any or all of the following applicable significant matters in this part of the Developer's Public Report shall not be construed to constitute the Commission's:

- Approval or disapproval of the project;
- Representation that the Developer has fully or adequately disclosed either all material facts or all pertinent changes, or both, concerning the project;
- Representation that the Developer's disclosures of other material facts elsewhere in this report are less important; or
- Judgment of the value or merits of the project.

The Commission reserves the right to request that the Developer include these special and significant matters elsewhere in the Developer's Public Report.

- 1. Project Information. The Ālia at 888 Ala Moana condominium project (the "Project") is located in the City and County of Honolulu, State of Hawaii. The Project is currently expected to consist of: (a) one (1) Commercial Unit; and (b) four hundred fifty-seven (457) Residential Units, for a total of four hundred fifty-eight (458) units (collectively, the "Units" and each a "Unit") located in a single thirty-nine (39) story building as set forth in the Declaration of Condominium Property Regime of Ālia at 888 Ala Moana dated November 15, 2022 (the "Declaration") and recorded in the Bureau of Conveyances of the State of Hawaii (the "Bureau") as Document No. A-83600884 and shown on Condominium Map No. 6437 (the "Condominium Map").
- 2. Kaka`ako Community Development District Mauka Area Plan and Rules: Planned Development Permit, Planned Development Agreement and District Wide Improvement District Assessment Program. The Project is located within the Kaka'ako Community Development District and is subject to the jurisdiction of the Hawaii Community Development Authority ("HCDA"). The Project will be developed subject to and in compliance with the terms of various permits and agreements by and/or between the Trustees of the Estate of Bernice Pauahi Bishop ("Landowner"), Developer, or Landowner's and Developer's predecessor-in-interest and/or HCDA (collectively, the "HCDA Agreements"). Purchasers should make careful review of Exhibit "M" to this Public Report which summarizes the more salient HCDA Agreements. Developer, as the developer of the Project, has the right, without the consent or joinder of any other person or entity, pursuant to the Declaration, to sign and record (if appropriate) such documents or instruments (including, but not limited to, amendments to the Declaration, the Bylaws of the Association of Unit Owners of Ālia at 888 Ala Moana dated November 15, 2022 (the "Bylaws") and recorded in the Bureau as Document No. A-83600886, or the Condominium Map), enter into such agreements and do all things that may be reasonably necessary to obtain such further permits and/or agreements as may be required by the HCDA Agreements, and/or HCDA's Mauka Area Rules (Title 15, Subtitle 4, Chapter 22, of the Hawaii Administrative Rules) in effect on September 2, 2009 ("Mauka Area Rules"), and to comply with all applicable permits. laws, rules, ordinances, and other governmental requirements that pertain to the Project. The Project is also subject to the HCDA's District-Wide Improvement Assessment Program and will be assessed for the cost of improvements made outside, but in the vicinity of the Project, If any such assessments are made, the owners shall be responsible for and shall pay their respective prorated share of any such assessment.

3. Kaiāulu `o Kaka`ako; Master Plan. The land underlying the Project (the "Land") will be annexed into the Community Charter for Kaiāulu `o Kaka`ako dated September 15, 2014 and recorded in the Bureau as Document No. A-53740943, as amended or supplemented ("Master Charter") and is part of an urban, mixed-use master planned community called, "Kaiāulu `o Kaka`ako" in the City and County of Honolulu.

The Project will be one of multiple projects to be located in "Kaiāulu 'o Kaka'ako" or the "Community." The By-Laws of Kaiāulu 'o Kaka`ako Owners Association ("Master By-Laws") recorded as an exhibit to the Master Charter, and other "Governing Documents" as defined in the Master Charter ("Master Governing Documents"), as the same may be amended and/or supplemented from time to time, create rules and regulations for operation and being a part of the Community, including, without limitation, any assessments, voting rights, design restrictions, and the design review process set forth therein, if applicable. By acquiring an interest in the Project, each owner agrees to carefully review, observe, and comply with all covenants, conditions, restrictions, and other requirements to which the Project is subject under the Master Charter and Master By-Laws, including memberships in the Kaiaulu 'o Kaka'ako Owners Association and the payment of such sums as may be assessed pursuant to such Master Charter or Master By-Laws ("Master Assessments") for the Project's share of common expenses for Kaiāulu `o Kaka`ako. Further, Developer shall have the reserved right, without the consent of any owners or such owners' mortgagees, to amend the Declaration and to enter into any agreements and to grant easements and to do all things necessary and convenient to effect and implement the purposes of the Master Charter, Master By-Laws, and other Master Governing Documents and to execute, record, and deliver any and all documents necessary to effect the same, including, but not limited to, any amendments to the Declaration and to the Condominium Map. In the event of a conflict between the Declaration and Bylaws and the Master Charter and/or Master By-Laws and other Master Governing Documents, the Master Charter and/or Master By-Laws and other Master Governing Documents, as applicable, shall control. Upon such annexation, the Declaration, the Bylaws, and the Condominium Map shall be subordinated to the Master Charter and the Master By-Laws, together with such rules and regulations promulgated thereto. Purchasers should review Exhibit "N" for further information.

4. OWNERSHIP OF LAND. DEVELOPER HAS NOT YET ACQUIRED THE FEE SIMPLE INTEREST IN THE LAND, BUT INTENDS TO OWN THE LAND IN FEE PRIOR TO THE SALE OF ANY RESIDENTIAL UNITS TO THE PUBLIC. LANDOWNER IS THE CURRENT FEE OWNER OF THE LAND OF THE PROJECT. LANDOWNER IS NOT THE DEVELOPER OF THE PROJECT AND LANDOWNER'S JOINDER IN, OR CONSENT TO, ANY CONDOMINIUM DOCUMENTS SHALL NOT, IN ANY WAY OR FOR ANY PURPOSE, BE CONSTRUED TO MEAN THAT LANDOWNER IS THE DEVELOPER OF THE PROJECT OR A PARTNER WITH DEVELOPER IN THE CONDUCT OF ITS BUSINESS, OR OTHERWISE, OR A JOINT VENTURER OR A MEMBER OF A JOINT ENTERPRISE WITH DEVELOPER. LANDOWNER MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO ANY ASPECTS OF THE PROJECT. THE STATEMENTS SET FORTH IN THIS REPORT AND ANY CONDOMINIUM DOCUMENTS ARE SOLELY THOSE OF DEVELOPER AND ARE NOT AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS STATEMENTS MADE BY OR REPRESENTATIONS OF LANDOWNER. DEVELOPER, AND NOT LANDOWNER, SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL ASPECTS OF THE PROJECT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE MARKETING, SALE, DEVELOPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT.

DEVELOPER HAS ENTERED INTO THAT CERTAIN OPTION, PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT BETWEEN LANDOWNER, AS "SELLER," AND DEVELOPER, AS "BUYER," DATED JANUARY 21, 2022, AS AMENDED ("OPSA") FOR THE PURCHASE OF THE FEE SIMPLE INTEREST IN THE LAND OF THE PROJECT. A MEMORANDUM OF THE OPSA IS ON FILE WITH THE REAL ESTATE COMMISSION AND IS AVAILABLE FROM DEVELOPER UPON REQUEST. IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OPSA, LANDOWNER SHALL NOT BE SUBJECT TO THE OBLIGATIONS AND LIABILITIES OF DEVELOPER UNDER THE

PURCHASE AGREEMENT FOR THE SALE OF A UNIT IN THE PROJECT ("UNIT PURCHASE AGREEMENT"). DEVELOPER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO PURCHASE THE FEE SIMPLE INTEREST IN THE LAND, TO ENTER INTO AGREEMENTS WITH LANDOWNER WITH RESPECT TO THE PURCHASE OF THE LAND AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE PROJECT. THE PURCHASE OF THE FEE SIMPLE INTEREST IN THE LAND OF THE PROJECT BY DEVELOPER, THE RECORDATION OF THE DEED CONVEYING TITLE TO THE LAND OF THE PROJECT, AND THE ENTERING INTO AGREEMENTS WITH LANDOWNER SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE A MATERIAL CHANGE IN THE PROJECT.

IN THE EVENT THE OPSA IS TERMINATED FOR ANY REASON WHATSOEVER PRIOR TO THE CONVEYANCE OF THE LAND TO DEVELOPER BY WAY OF A DEED PURSUANT TO THE OPSA ("LAND CLOSING"), THEN THE UNIT PURCHASE AGREEMENT SHALL BE TERMINATED AND DEVELOPER SHALL PROMPTLY REFUND TO PURCHASER ALL MONIES PAID BY PURCHASER, PLUS ANY INTEREST EARNED THEREON. DEVELOPER SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED IN DEFAULT UNDER THE UNIT PURCHASE AGREEMENT FOR TERMINATION OF THE UNIT PURCHASE AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO THIS SECTION.

NOTWITHSTANDING THE PROVISIONS OF THE UNIT PURCHASE AGREEMENT, DEVELOPER SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED TO USE PURCHASER'S DEPOSITS TO PAY CONSTRUCTION COSTS AND OTHER EXPENSES, AS PROVIDED IN SECTION 514B-92 OF THE HAWAII REVISED STATUTES, PRIOR TO THE LAND CLOSING. PURCHASER SHALL BE REQUIRED TO SUBORDINATE THE UNIT PURCHASE AGREEMENT AND ANY RIGHTS THEREIN OR RELATED RIGHTS PURCHASER HAS, MAY HAVE OR HEREAFTER MAY ACQUIRE WITH RESPECT TO THE PURCHASE OF THE UNIT PURSUANT TO THE UNIT PURCHASE AGREEMENT TO THE OPSA. PROVIDED THAT THE OPSA IS NOT TERMINATED, DEVELOPER SHALL NOT CLOSE ON ANY UNITS UNTIL AFTER THE LAND CLOSING AND DEVELOPER HAS FEE SIMPLE TITLE TO THE LAND.

- 5. Planned Development Permit. HCDA issued its Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order approving Planned Development Permit Application No. KAK 22-042 (the "PD Permit") to Developer in connection with the Project. The PD Permit, subject to certain conditions contained therein, allowed certain modifications to existing zoning rules, including modifications to: (a) increase the mixed-use platform height from forty-five (45) to sixty (60) feet, including an additional twelve (12) feet for accessory structures, having a total of less than fifteen percent (15%) of the podium roof area, and an additional eighteen (18) feet for structures that will house elevator machinery on the podium roof; and (b) encroach into the view corridor height and slope setback for 54% of Ala Moana Boulevard frontage.
- 6. Joint Development Agreement; Memorandum of PD Permit. The PD Permit requires that Developer record with the Bureau a joint development agreement to permit the development of the Land, which is made up of multiple lots, as a single development. Additionally, the PD Permit requires that Developer record a memorandum of the PD Permit with the Bureau. These documents will be recorded prior to the closing of Units in the Project.
- 7. Reserved Housing Units. Pursuant to the PD Permit, Developer will designate forty (40) Residential Units in the Project to be initially sold as reserved housing units ("Reserved Housing Units") for purchase by persons who meet certain eligibility requirements under the Mauka Area Rules, as determined by HCDA. The sales of Reserved Housing Units are subject to the jurisdiction of HCDA and the terms and restrictions of the Mauka Area Rules, which include, without limitation, residency requirements, income and asset limits, occupancy requirements, HCDA buy-back rights, and shared equity requirements. PURCHASERS WHO WISH TO PURCHASE A RESERVED HOUSING UNIT SHOULD CONSULT WITH DEVELOPER TO DETERMINE IF RESERVED HOUSING UNITS HAVE BEEN DESIGNATED BY DEVELOPER AND ARE CURRENTLY BEING OFFERED FOR SALE, AND TO FURTHER DETERMINE APPLICABLE ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS AND OWNERSHIP RESTRICTIONS TO QUALIFY

FOR THE PURCHASE OF A RESERVED HOUSING UNIT PRIOR TO SIGNING A PURCHASE AGREEMENT FOR A RESERVED HOUSING UNIT.

- 8. <u>Deferred Compensation</u>. The recorded deed by which Developer acquires title to the Land contains a covenant to pay certain amounts to Landowner upon close of sale of Units in the Project. At closing, Units shall be released from this covenant.
- 9. Reserved Rights of Developer. Exhibit "G" to this Public Report sets forth a summary of certain reserved rights of Developer. These rights will continue even after completion of the Project and closings of the sales of units and title is transferred to owners, until December 31, 2042. Purchasers should note that among those rights that are reserved to Developer is the right to change the Units and amenities in the Project. Generally, these changes, if made, are not "material changes" that will permit a purchaser to rescind a purchase agreement. Note, however, that if such a change results in a decrease in net living area of a Unit by more than two percent (2%), it will be deemed to be a material change that would permit a purchaser to rescind the sale.

By signing a Limited Warranty Unit Deed, Encumbrances and Reservation of Rights with Power of Attorney for Ālia at 888 Ala Moana, a purchaser consents to the exercise by Developer of any of Developer's reserved rights and the appointment of Developer as the purchaser's attorney-infact. See Section D of Exhibit "L" for more information.

- 10. <u>Private Roads</u>. Portions of Kō'ula Street and portions of Auahi Street are privately owned streets, and use of such streets is permissive and subject to revocation by the third parties owning the same. Purchasers should review Sections 6.29 and 6.30 on pages 19d and 19e for further information.
- 11. <u>Dispute Resolution; Waivers</u>. The following provisions apply to the resolution of covered disputes arising in connection with a purchase agreement or the Declaration, respectively:
  - A. **Purchase Agreement (Section E.38):** The following provisions apply to the resolution of Disputes (as defined below):

PURPOSE AND EXCLUSIVITY. THE PURPOSE OF THESE DISPUTE NOTIFICATION AND RESOLUTION PROCEDURES (THE "PROCEDURES") IS TO PROVIDE DEVELOPER AND ITS OFFICERS, AGENTS, EMPLOYEES, BROKERS, OTHER REPRESENTATIVES, OR ANY PURCHASER OR OTHER OWNER OF AN INTEREST IN THE UNIT AND ANY PERSONS CLAIMING THEREUNDER (COLLECTIVELY FOR PURPOSES OF THIS SECTION, THE "PARTIES") WITH A MECHANISM TO RESOLVE DISPUTES THAT MAY DEVELOP IN THE FUTURE CONCERNING THE PROJECT OR THE UNIT. THE PARTIES AGREE THAT THESE PROCEDURES SHALL BE THE EXCLUSIVE METHOD TO RESOLVE ALL DISPUTES AND THAT THE GOAL OF THE PARTIES IN AGREEING TO THESE PROCEDURES IS TO ENSURE THAT ALL DISPUTES ARE RESOLVED IN THE MOST EXPEDITIOUS AND INEXPENSIVE MANNER POSSIBLE. ALL PROVISIONS OF THESE PROCEDURES ARE TO BE INTERPRETED WITH THIS PURPOSE IN MIND. NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, THESE PROCEDURES ARE NOT MEANT TO LIMIT IN ANY WAY (i) THE RIGHTS OF THE ASSOCIATION OR ITS BOARD TO PURSUE THEIR LEGAL REMEDIES IN THE CASE OF ANY DELINQUENCY IN THE PAYMENT OF MAINTENANCE FEES, OR IN THE ENFORCEMENT OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE DECLARATION, BYLAWS, OR HOUSE RULES, AS THE SAME MAY BE AMENDED FROM TIME TO TIME, (ii) THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF ANY LENDER THAT SEEKS TO ENFORCE ITS REMEDIES AGAINST DEVELOPER. ANY OWNER, THE ASSOCIATION, OR ANY OTHER PARTY, (iii) ANY CONTRACT THAT DEVELOPER MAY ENTER INTO WITH A CONTRACTOR TO BUILD THE PROJECT, AND (iv) THE RIGHTS OF PARTIES TO PURSUE OTHER DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROCEDURES IF THE PROCEDURES DO NOT RESULT IN THE RESOLUTION OF THE DISPUTE IN QUESTION.

- DEFINITION. "DISPUTES" MEANS AND INCLUDES ANY AND ALL ACTIONS, CLAIMS, OR DISPUTES BY, BETWEEN, OR AMONG THE PARTIES: (a) THAT ARISE OUT OF: THE PROJECT; THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT; DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ASSOCIATION; ANY OTHER AGREEMENTS BETWEEN THE PARTIES; THE SALE OF A UNIT; THE USE OR CONDITION OF ANY IMPROVEMENT OR ANY PORTION THEREOF; THE DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION OF ANY IMPROVEMENT OR ANY PORTION THEREOF: OR ANY CONDITION ON OR AFFECTING THE PROJECT OR ANY PORTION THEREOF; INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITING THE FOREGOING, CONSTRUCTION DEFECTS. SURVEYS, SOILS CONDITIONS, GRADING, SPECIFICATIONS, INSTALLATION OF IMPROVEMENTS, OR DISPUTES WHICH ALLEGE BREACH OF IMPLIED OR EXPRESS WARRANTIES AS TO THE CONDITION OF ANY IMPROVEMENT OR THE PROJECT; AND (b) WHERE THE TOTAL AMOUNT IN CONTROVERSY (INCLUDING ALL CLAIMS AND COUNTERCLAIMS) IS GREATER THAN THREE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED AND NO/100 DOLLARS (\$3,500.00). NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING ELSE IN THIS SECTION TO THE CONTRARY, ANY ACTION OR CLAIM BY OR BETWEEN DEVELOPER AND PURCHASER ARISING OUT OF OR INCIDENT TO THE PURCHASE AGREEMENT THAT IS RAISED OR OTHERWISE ASSERTED BEFORE THE CLOSING DATE NEED NOT BE SUBMITTED TO ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION AS PROVIDED HEREIN, AND DEVELOPER AND PURCHASER SHALL BE FREE TO PURSUE SUCH ACTION OR CLAIM AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED HEREIN, IN PROCEEDINGS BEFORE ANY COURT OF COMPETENT PURCHASER AND DEVELOPER AGREE THAT ANY JUDICIAL JURISDICTION. PROCEEDINGS INITIATED UNDER THE PRECEDING SENTENCE SHALL BE CONDUCTED IN HONOLULU, HAWAII.
- KNOWING RELEASE. THE PARTIES ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THE PROCEDURES HAVE BEEN A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THEM TO ENTER INTO THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT. TO ACCOMPLISH THE PURPOSE OF THESE PROCEDURES, THE PARTIES, WITH RESPECT TO ANY DISPUTE, AND ANY PROHIBITED LITIGATION REFERRED TO IN SUBSECTION 6 BELOW, WAIVE THEIR RESPECTIVE RIGHTS TO A JURY TRIAL ON ANY CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION THAT IS BASED UPON OR ARISING OUT OF SUCH DISPUTE, OR SUCH PROHIBITED LITIGATION. IN ADDITION, WITH RESPECT TO ANY DISPUTE OR PROHIBITED LITIGATION, THE PARTIES WAIVE ANY AND ALL RIGHTS THAT EITHER OF THEM MAY HAVE TO RECOVER ANY TYPE OF PUNITIVE, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES, OR TREBLE OR OTHER MULTIPLE DAMAGES PROVIDED FOR BY ANY STATUTE OR RULE; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, THAT SUCH WAIVER SHALL NOT EXTEND TO ANY ACTIONS DEEMED TO CONSTITUTE INTENTIONAL AND RECKLESS CONDUCT BY THE ARBITRATOR SELECTED FOR BINDING ARBITRATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUBSECTION 5 BELOW. NOTHING CONTAINED IN THIS SUBSECTION SHALL PRECLUDE THE RECOVERY OF OTHER DAMAGES OR ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COSTS AS AND TO THE EXTENT PROVIDED ELSEWHERE IN THE PURCHASE AGREEMENT.
- 3. NOTICE. EXCEPT FOR DISPUTES RELATING TO CONSTRUCTION DEFECTS, WHICH SHALL BE GOVERNED BY THE CONTRACTOR REPAIR ACT, CHAPTER 672E OF THE HAWAII REVISED STATUTES (THE "CONTRACTOR REPAIR ACT"), ANY PERSON WITH A DISPUTE SHALL NOTIFY THE PARTY TO WHOM THE DISPUTE IS DIRECTED IN WRITING OF THE DISPUTE, WHICH WRITING SHALL DESCRIBE THE NATURE OF THE DISPUTE AND ANY PROPOSED REMEDY (THE "DISPUTE NOTICE"). WITHIN A REASONABLE PERIOD AFTER RECEIPT OF THE DISPUTE NOTICE, WHICH PERIOD SHALL NOT EXCEED SIXTY (60) CALENDAR DAYS, THE PARTIES TO THE DISPUTE, REPRESENTED BY INDIVIDUALS WITH DECISION MAKING AUTHORITY, SHALL MEET AT A MUTUALLY ACCEPTABLE PLACE WITHIN OR NEAR THE PROJECT TO DISCUSS THE DISPUTE. THE PARTIES TO THE DISPUTE SHALL NEGOTIATE IN GOOD FAITH IN AN ATTEMPT TO RESOLVE THE DISPUTE.
- 4. <u>MEDIATION</u>. IF THE PARTIES TO THE DISPUTE CANNOT RESOLVE SUCH DISPUTE PURSUANT TO THE CONTRACTOR REPAIR ACT OR THE PROCEDURES

DESCRIBED ABOVE, THE MATTER SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO MEDIATION PURSUANT TO THE PROCEDURES ADOPTED BY DISPUTE PREVENTION AND RESOLUTION, INC. LOCATED IN HONOLULU, HAWAII (EXCEPT AS SUCH PROCEDURES ARE MODIFIED BY THE PROVISIONS OF THIS SUBSECTION) OR ANY SUCCESSOR THERETO OR TO ANY OTHER ENTITY OFFERING MEDIATION SERVICES THAT IS ACCEPTABLE TO THE PARTIES. THE MEDIATOR SHALL BE SELECTED WITHIN FIFTEEN (15) BUSINESS DAYS OF THE SUBMITTAL OF THE DISPUTE TO MEDIATION. NO PERSON SHALL SERVE AS A MEDIATOR IN ANY DISPUTE IN WHICH THE PERSON HAS ANY FINANCIAL OR PERSONAL INTEREST IN THE RESULT OF THE MEDIATION, EXCEPT BY THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF ALL PARTIES TO THE DISPUTE PARTICIPATING IN THE MEDIATION. PRIOR TO ACCEPTING ANY APPOINTMENT, THE PROSPECTIVE MEDIATOR SHALL DISCLOSE ANY CIRCUMSTANCES LIKELY TO CREATE A PRESUMPTION OF BIAS OR TO PREVENT A PROMPT COMMENCEMENT OF THE MEDIATION PROCESS.

- POSITION LETTER: PRE-MEDIATION WITHIN TEN (10) BUSINESS DAYS OF THE SELECTION OF THE MEDIATOR, EACH PARTY TO THE DISPUTE PARTICIPATING IN THE MEDIATION SHALL SUBMIT A LETTER SETTING FORTH A CONCISE DESCRIPTION OF ITS POSITION WITH REGARD TO THE ISSUES THAT NEED TO BE RESOLVED. SUCH LETTER SHALL BE OF A LENGTH AND MEET THE FORMATTING SPECIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED BY THE MEDIATOR, PROVIDED, HOWEVER, THAT IN NO EVENT SHALL THE MEDIATOR REQUIRE SUCH LETTER TO BE LESS THAN FIVE (5) SINGLE-SPACED PAGES. THE MEDIATOR SHALL HAVE THE RIGHT TO SCHEDULE A PRE-MEDIATION CONFERENCE AND ALL PARTIES TO THE DISPUTE PARTICIPATING IN THE MEDIATION SHALL ATTEND UNLESS OTHERWISE AGREED. THE MEDIATION SHALL BE COMMENCED WITHIN TEN (10) BUSINESS DAYS FOLLOWING THE SUBMITTAL OF THE LETTER AND SHALL BE CONCLUDED WITHIN FIFTEEN (15) BUSINESS DAYS FROM THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE MEDIATION UNLESS THE PARTIES TO THE DISPUTE PARTICIPATING IN THE MEDIATION MUTUALLY AGREE TO EXTEND THE MEDIATION PERIOD. THE MEDIATION SHALL BE HELD IN HONOLULU, HAWAII OR SUCH OTHER PLACE AS IS MUTUALLY ACCEPTABLE TO THE PARTIES TO THE DISPUTE PARTICIPATING IN THE MEDIATION.
- b. <u>CONDUCT OF MEDIATION</u>. THE MEDIATOR HAS DISCRETION TO CONDUCT THE MEDIATION IN THE MANNER THAT THE MEDIATOR BELIEVES IS MOST APPROPRIATE FOR REACHING A SETTLEMENT OF THE DISPUTE. THE MEDIATOR IS AUTHORIZED TO CONDUCT JOINT AND SEPARATE MEETINGS WITH THE PARTIES TO THE DISPUTE PARTICIPATING IN THE MEDIATION AND TO MAKE ORAL AND WRITTEN RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SETTLEMENT. WHENEVER NECESSARY, THE MEDIATOR MAY ALSO OBTAIN EXPERT ADVICE CONCERNING TECHNICAL ASPECTS OF THE DISPUTE, PROVIDED THE PARTIES TO THE DISPUTE PARTICIPATING IN THE MEDIATION AGREE AND ASSUME THE EXPENSES OF OBTAINING SUCH ADVICE. THE MEDIATOR DOES NOT HAVE THE AUTHORITY TO IMPOSE A SETTLEMENT ON THE PARTIES TO THE DISPUTE PARTICIPATING IN THE MEDIATION.
- C. PARTIES PERMITTED AT SESSIONS. PERSONS OTHER THAN THE PARTIES TO THE DISPUTE PARTICIPATING IN THE MEDIATION, THEIR AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES AND THE MEDIATOR MAY ATTEND THE MEDIATION SESSIONS ONLY WITH THE CONSENT OF THE MEDIATOR, PROVIDED, HOWEVER, SUCH PERMISSION AND CONSENT SHALL NOT BE REQUIRED TO ALLOW PARTICIPATION OF SUCH PARTIES' LIABILITY INSURER IN THE MEDIATION TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED UNDER SUCH PARTIES' LIABILITY INSURANCE POLICY.
- d. <u>RECORD</u>. THERE SHALL BE NO STENOGRAPHIC RECORD OF THE MEDIATION PROCESS.
- e. <u>EXPENSES</u>. THE EXPENSES OF WITNESSES FOR EITHER SIDE SHALL BE PAID BY THE PARTY PRODUCING SUCH WITNESSES. ALL OTHER

EXPENSES OF THE MEDIATION, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE FEES AND COSTS CHARGED BY THE MEDIATOR AND THE EXPENSES OF ANY WITNESSES OR THE COST OF ANY PROOF OR EXPERT ADVICE PRODUCED AT THE DIRECT REQUEST OF THE MEDIATOR, SHALL BE BORNE EQUALLY BY THE PARTIES TO THE MEDIATION UNLESS THEY AGREE OTHERWISE. EACH PARTY TO THE MEDIATION SHALL BEAR ITS OWN ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COSTS IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH MEDIATION.

- 5. <u>BINDING ARBITRATION</u>. IF THE PARTIES TO THE DISPUTE CANNOT RESOLVE SUCH DISPUTE PURSUANT TO THE PROCEDURES DESCRIBED ABOVE, THE MATTER SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO BINDING ARBITRATION PURSUANT TO (I) THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 658A OF HAWAII REVISED STATUTES, AS AMENDED FROM TIME TO TIME (WITH EXCEPTION OF HAWAII REVISED STATUTES §§ 658A-21(a), (c) AND (e), AS AMENDED, WHICH THE PARTIES HEREBY AGREE TO WAIVE) AND (II) THE RULES AND PROCEDURES ADOPTED BY DISPUTE PREVENTION AND RESOLUTION, INC. (EXCEPT AS SUCH RULES ARE MODIFIED BY THE PROVISIONS OF THIS SUBSECTION) OR ANY SUCCESSOR THERETO OR TO ANY OTHER ENTITY OFFERING ARBITRATION SERVICES THAT IS ACCEPTABLE TO SUCH PARTIES ("DISPUTE AGENCY"). ALL ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS SHALL BE CONDUCTED IN HONOLULU, HAWAII OR SUCH OTHER PLACE AS IS MUTUALLY ACCEPTABLE TO THE PARTIES TO THE DISPUTE PARTICIPATING IN THE ARBITRATION.
- a. <u>SELECTION OF ARBITRATOR</u>. ALL DISPUTES SHALL BE HEARD BY A SINGLE ARBITRATOR, WHO SHALL EITHER BE A FORMER JUDGE WITH SUBSTANTIAL EXPERIENCE IN RESIDENTIAL REAL ESTATE LITIGATION MATTERS OR A LICENSED ATTORNEY WITH AT LEAST TEN (10) YEARS EXPERIENCE IN RESIDENTIAL REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS AND/OR LITIGATION INVOLVING RESIDENTIAL REAL ESTATE; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, THAT IF THE DISPUTE RELATES TO A CONSTRUCTION DEFECT, THE ARBITRATOR SHALL EITHER BE A FORMER JUDGE WITH SUBSTANTIAL EXPERIENCE IN CONSTRUCTION DEFECT LITIGATION OR A LICENSED ATTORNEY WITH AT LEAST TEN (10) YEARS EXPERIENCE IN CONSTRUCTION DEFECT LITIGATION. THE ARBITRATOR SHALL BE SELECTED IN THE MANNER SET FORTH IN THE RULES OF THE DISPUTE AGENCY WITHIN TEN (10) BUSINESS DAYS AFTER THE SUBMITTAL OF THE MATTER TO ARBITRATION.
- POSITION STATEMENTS. WITHIN TEN (10) BUSINESS DAYS AFTER THE SELECTION OF THE ARBITRATOR, THE PARTY WHO REQUESTED ARBITRATION OF THE DISPUTE SHALL FILE WITH THE ARBITRATOR AND SERVE ON THE OTHER PARTY (AND COUNSEL) A POSITION STATEMENT SETTING FORTH A DESCRIPTION OF THE FACTS UNDERLYING THE DISPUTE, THE NATURE OF THE DISPUTE, THE QUESTION(S) TO BE RESOLVED AND THE RELIEF REQUESTED. WITHIN TEN (10) BUSINESS DAYS AFTER THE SERVICE OF THE INITIAL POSITION STATEMENT. THE OTHER PARTY(IES) SHALL FILE AND SERVE WHATEVER COUNTER-POSITION STATEMENT MAY BE APPROPRIATE TO PRESERVE AND ASSERT SUCH PARTY'S POSITION SETTING FORTH A DESCRIPTION OF THE FACTS UNDERLYING THE DISPUTE. THE NATURE OF THE DISPUTE, THE QUESTION(S) TO BE RESOLVED AND THE RELIEF REQUESTED. TEN (10) BUSINESS DAYS AFTER SERVICE OF THE COUNTER-POSITION STATEMENT, ALL PARTIES SHALL FILE AND SERVE A RESPONSE TO THE POSITION STATEMENTS FILED BY THE OTHER, WHICH RESPONSES SHALL CONTAIN A SHORT DESCRIPTION OF THE RESPONSE TO THE POSITIONS BEING ASSERTED, INCLUDING ANY DEFENSES OF AN AFFIRMATIVE NATURE. ANY QUESTION ARISING OUT OF THE SAME TRANSACTION OR OCCURRENCE SHALL BE SET FORTH IN THE RESPONSES OR BE FOREVER BARRED. THE ARBITRATOR MAY PERMIT A POSITION STATEMENT, COUNTER-POSITION STATEMENT, OR RESPONSE TO BE AMENDED TO ADD A QUESTION TO BE RESOLVED OR DEFENSE ONLY UPON PRESENTATION OF A REASONABLE BASIS THEREFOR.

- C. <u>CONDUCT OF ARBITRATION HEARING</u>. UNLESS A HEARING IS WAIVED IN WRITING BY ALL PARTIES, ALL DISPUTES SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE ARBITRATOR AFTER A HEARING CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THESE PROCEDURES. THE ARBITRATOR MAY, IN THE ARBITRATOR'S REASONABLE DISCRETION, LIMIT TESTIMONY AND ARGUMENT, BOTH LEGAL AND FACTUAL. THE HEARING SHALL BE COMMENCED AT A TIME AND PLACE SELECTED BY THE ARBITRATOR IN HONOLULU, HAWAII, UNLESS OTHERWISE AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES IN WRITING, TO AFFORD EACH PARTY ADEQUATE PREPARATION FOR PRESENTING ITS POSITION AS TO THE DISPUTE BEING ARBITRATED, BUT IN NO EVENT LATER THAN SIXTY (60) BUSINESS DAYS AFTER THE FILING OF THE LAST OF THE PARTIES' RESPONSES. UNLESS OTHERWISE AGREED IN WRITING BY THE PARTIES, THE HEARING SHALL BE CONCLUDED WITHIN TWENTY (20) BUSINESS DAYS OF COMMENCEMENT OF THE HEARING.
- d. <u>RECORD</u>. UNLESS OTHERWISE AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES, THERE SHALL BE NO STENOGRAPHIC RECORD OF THE ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS.
- e. POWERS OF THE ARBITRATOR. THE ARBITRATOR SHALL HAVE THE POWER TO DECIDE ALL DISPUTES SUBMITTED TO ARBITRATION HEREUNDER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THESE PROCEDURES. THE ARBITRATOR SHALL NOT HAVE THE POWER TO DECIDE ANY DISPUTE THAT WAS NOT SUBMITTED TO ARBITRATION BY THE PARTIES. THE PARTIES AGREE THAT IN ANY ARBITRATION PROCEEDING CONDUCTED UNDER THESE PROCEDURES, THE ARBITRATOR SHALL APPLY HAWAII LAW, SHALL FOLLOW THE TERMS OF THE DECLARATION, AND SHALL ONLY HAVE THE POWER TO PROVIDE IN THE AWARD FOR ANY REMEDY THAT WOULD HAVE BEEN AVAILABLE TO A COURT DECIDING THE SAME MATTER, SUBJECT TO THE LIMITATIONS AND REMEDIES CONTAINED IN THESE PROCEDURES. THE ARBITRATOR MAY EXTEND ANY OF THE DEADLINES SET FORTH IN THIS SUBSECTION UPON THE REQUEST OF EITHER PARTY FOR GOOD CAUSE; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, THAT THE ARBITRATOR SHALL ISSUE THE ARBITRATION AWARD IN THE TIME PRESCRIBED BY SUBSECTION I, BELOW.
- f. <u>DISCOVERY</u>. THE SCOPE, METHODS, AND DURATION OF DISCOVERY SHALL BE WITHIN THE REASONABLE DISCRETION OF THE ARBITRATOR SUBJECT, HOWEVER, TO THE PROVISIONS OF THIS SUBSECTION. DISCOVERY SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED AS A MATTER OF RIGHT BUT ONLY TO THE EXTENT NECESSARY IN ACCORDANCE WITH HAWAII REVISED STATUTES §§ 658A-17(B) AND 658A-17(C), AS AMENDED, TO ACHIEVE THE PURPOSE OF THESE PROCEDURES, SET FORTH IN THIS SUBSECTION. TO FACILITATE SUCH DISCOVERY, THE ARBITRATOR SHALL HAVE THE POWER TO ISSUE SUBPOENAS FOR THE ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES AND PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AS PERMITTED BY HAWAII REVISED STATUTES § 658A-17(A), AS AMENDED. THE PARTIES TO THE DISPUTE SHALL COOPERATE TO THE GREATEST EXTENT POSSIBLE SO AS TO AVOID THE NECESSITY FOR THE ISSUANCE OF SUBPOENAS.
- g. <u>OTHER EVIDENCE</u>. NEITHER HAWAII NOR THE FEDERAL RULES OF EVIDENCE OR CIVIL PROCEDURE WILL BE APPLICABLE, EXCEPT THAT THE ATTORNEY-CLIENT PRIVILEGE AND THE WORK PRODUCT DOCTRINE UNDER HAWAII LAW SHALL APPLY.
- h. <u>EXPENSES AND FEES</u>. ALL PROPER COSTS AND EXPENSES OF THE ARBITRATION, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WITNESSES' FEES, ATTORNEYS' FEES, AND THE FEES OF THE ARBITRATOR, SHALL BE CHARGED TO A PARTY OR PARTIES IN SUCH AMOUNTS AS THE ARBITRATOR DECIDES AT THE TIME OF THE AWARD. NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, IF THE ARBITRATOR DECIDES THAT A PARTY'S CLAIMS ARE FRIVOLOUS, SUCH PARTY SHALL SOLELY BE

RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL PROPER COSTS AND EXPENSES OF THE ARBITRATION, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE OTHER PARTY'S REASONABLE ATTORNEYS' FEES.

- i. ARBITRATION AWARD; FINALITY. THE ARBITRATOR SHALL ISSUE A WRITTEN DECISION ON THE MERITS OF THE ISSUE(S) FRAMED BY THE POSITION STATEMENT, COUNTER-POSITION STATEMENT, AND RESPONSES WITHIN THIRTY (30) BUSINESS DAYS AFTER THE CLOSE OF THE HEARING. ALL DECISIONS OF THE ARBITRATOR SHALL BE FINAL, CONCLUSIVE AND BINDING ON THE PARTIES, AND SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 658A, HAWAII REVISED STATUTES, AS THE SAME MAY BE AMENDED FROM TIME TO TIME. JUDGMENT MAY BE RENDERED UPON ANY AWARD SO RENDERED BY THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF HAWAII AND THE PARTIES CONSENT TO THE JURISDICTION OF SUCH COURTS.
- 6. <u>NO JUDICIAL INTERVENTION</u>. THE PARTY BRINGING ANY LITIGATION NOT PERMITTED UNDER THESE PROCEDURES ("PROHIBITED LITIGATION") SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL REASONABLE EXPENSES AND FEES (INCLUDING THOSE OF ATTORNEYS, EXPERTS, AND OTHER PROFESSIONALS) INCURRED BY THE OTHER PARTY AS A RESULT OF SUCH PROHIBITED LITIGATION.
- 7. <u>CONFIDENTIALITY</u>. ALL NEGOTIATIONS, MEDIATIONS, ARBITRATION PROCEDINGS, AND ANY DISCOVERY CONDUCTED PURSUANT TO THESE PROCEDURES ARE CONFIDENTIAL. ALL PROCEEDINGS CONDUCTED PURSUANT TO THESE PROCEDURES SHALL BE TREATED FOR ALL PURPOSES AS COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT NEGOTIATIONS WITHIN THE MEANING OF RULE 408 OF THE FEDERAL RULES OF EVIDENCE AND RULE 408 OF THE HAWAII RULES OF EVIDENCE. NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, NOTHING IN THIS SUBSECTION SHALL LIMIT OR PREVENT A PARTY FROM DISCLOSING IN SUBMISSIONS TO THE COURT INFORMATION NECESSARY TO SUPPORT A MOTION UNDER CHAPTER 658A OF THE HAWAII REVISED STATUTES OR AN ACTION TO ENFORCE THE ARBITRATION AWARD.
- 8. <u>STATUTES OF LIMITATION</u>. NOTHING IN THIS SECTION SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO TOLL, STAY, REDUCE OR EXTEND ANY APPLICABLE STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, THAT ANY PARTY SHALL BE ENTITLED TO COMMENCE A LEGAL ACTION WHICH IN THE GOOD FAITH DETERMINATION OF THE PARTY IS NECESSARY TO PRESERVE THAT PARTY'S RIGHTS UNDER ANY APPLICABLE STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS, PROVIDED THAT THE PARTY COMMENCING SUCH ACTION SHALL TAKE NO FURTHER STEPS IN PROCESSING THE ACTION UNTIL IT HAS COMPLIED WITH THE PROCEDURES DESCRIBED ABOVE.
- 9. <u>SURVIVAL; SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS</u>. THE RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES PURSUANT TO THIS SECTION SHALL SURVIVE THE CONVEYANCE OF THE UNIT PURSUANT TO THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, SPECIFICALLY AS TO ANY CONTRACTORS OR SUBCONTRACTORS, THE COMPLETION OF ANY WORK BY ANY CONTRACTORS OR SUBCONTRACTORS. THIS SECTION AND THE RIGHTS, DUTIES AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES SHALL BE BINDING UPON AND SHALL INURE TO THE BENEFIT OF THEIR RESPECTIVE SUCCESSORS AND PERMITTED ASSIGNS.
- B. **Purchase Agreement (Section E.35)**: The purchase agreement provides Developer the right to repurchase a Unit from a purchaser for a period of three (3) years from closing; provided, however, that Developer may exercise this right *if and only if* purchaser has made a written complaint to Developer about the physical condition and/or design of the Unit or the Project, and Developer, after a good faith and diligent effort, is unable to rectify the complaint to purchaser's satisfaction within a reasonable period of time, as determined by Developer in its sole discretion.

- C. **Declaration (Section XLIII)**: The following provisions apply to the resolution of Disputes (as defined below):
- 1. <u>DISPUTES</u>. The purpose of this Section is to provide Owners, the Association, the Board, the Managing Agent, Developer, and their respective Representatives (collectively, for purposes of this Article, the "Parties") with a mechanism to resolve Disputes. A "Dispute" means and includes any and all actions, claims, or disputes between or among the Parties with respect to, arising out of, or relating to the Declaration. A Dispute shall not include: (a) claims for construction defects governed by the Contractor Repair Act, Chapter 672E of the Hawaii Revised Statutes; (b) actions seeking equitable relief involving threatened property damage or the health or safety of Owners or any other persons; (c) actions to collect assessments; (d) personal injury claims; or (e) actions against the Association, the Board, or any Director, Officer, agent, employee, or other persons for amounts in excess of THREE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED AND NO/100 DOLLARS (\$3,500.00) if insurance coverage under a policy of insurance procured by the Association or the Board would be unavailable for defense or judgment because mediation was pursued.
- 2. <u>DISCUSSION</u>. Any Party with a Dispute shall notify the Party to whom the Dispute is directed in writing of the Dispute, which writing shall describe the nature of the Dispute and any proposed remedy (the "**Dispute Notice**"). Within a reasonable period of time after receipt of the Dispute Notice, which period shall not exceed twenty-one (21) calendar days, the Parties to the Dispute shall meet at a mutually acceptable location within or near the Project to discuss the Dispute. The Parties to the Dispute shall negotiate in good faith in effort to resolve the Dispute.
- 3. <u>MEDIATION</u>. If the Parties cannot resolve the Dispute by discussion within thirty (30) calendar days after the commencement of such discussion, the matter shall be submitted to mediation by and pursuant to the procedures adopted by DPR in the Honolulu, Hawaii.
- 4. <u>PARTIES PERMITTED AT SESSIONS</u>. Persons other than the Parties, their authorized representatives, and the mediator may attend the mediation sessions only with the consent of the mediator; provided, however, such permission and consent shall not be required to allow participation of such Parties' liability insurers in the mediation to the extent required under such Parties' liability insurance policy.
  - 5. <u>RECORD</u>. There shall be no stenographic record of the mediation process.
- 6. <u>EXPENSES</u>. The expenses of witnesses shall be paid by the Party producing such witnesses. All other expenses of the mediation including, but not limited to, the fees and costs charged by the mediator and the expenses of any witnesses, or the cost of any proof or expert advice produced at the direct request of the mediator, shall be borne equally by the Parties unless they agree otherwise. Each Party shall bear its own attorneys' fees and costs in connection with such mediation.
- 7. <u>NO JUDICIAL INTERVENTION</u>. If a Party institutes litigation prior to observing the procedures set forth above ("**Prohibited Litigation**"), such Party shall be responsible for all reasonable expenses and fees (including attorneys' fees) incurred by the other Party in obtaining a stay or dismissal of the Prohibited Litigation.
- 8. <u>CONFIDENTIALITY</u>. All negotiations, mediation proceedings, and any discovery conducted pursuant to these procedures are confidential. All proceedings conducted pursuant to these procedures shall be treated for all purposes as compromise and settlement negotiations within the meaning of Rule 408 of the Federal Rules of Evidence and Rule 408 of the Hawaii Rules of Evidence.
- 9. <u>FURTHER RESOLUTION</u>. If the Parties are unable to resolve a Dispute pursuant to the procedures described C above, each Party shall have the right to pursue all rights and remedies available to such Party at law or in equity. If a Dispute proceeds in court, such action shall be brought exclusively in the federal or state courts located in the Honolulu, Hawaii. The Parties hereby

agree that the court shall apply Hawaii substantive law and applicable statutes of limitations and will honor claims of privilege recognized by law.

- 10. <u>STATUTES OF LIMITATION</u>. The applicable statute of limitations shall not be tolled by anything contained in these procedures. Notwithstanding the prohibition on litigation, a Party may commence an action solely for the purpose of tolling the statutes of limitation, provided such Party immediately stays the action to resolve the Dispute pursuant to the procedures described above.
- 11. <u>UNENFORCEABILITY</u>. If any part of this Section is held to be unenforceable, it shall be severed and shall not affect either the duties to mediate hereunder or any other part of this Article.
  - D. **Declaration (Section XLIX.A)**: The following are provisions in the Declaration regarding the waiver of certain rights:
- 1. <u>WAIVER OF CERTAIN DAMAGES</u>. WITH RESPECT TO ALL DISPUTES, EACH OWNER, THE ASSOCIATION, THE BOARD, MANAGING AGENT, DEVELOPER, AND EACH OF THEIR REPRESENTATIVES WAIVE ANY AND ALL RIGHTS THEY MAY HAVE TO RECOVER PUNITIVE, EXEMPLARY, TREBLE, OR OTHER MULTIPLE DAMAGES.
- 2. <u>WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL</u>. EACH OWNER, THE ASSOCIATION, THE BOARD, MANAGING AGENT, DEVELOPER, AND EACH OF THEIR REPRESENTATIVES UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY CLAIM, CAUSE OF ACTION, OR DISPUTE. THE PARTIES AGREE THAT ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING BROUGHT IN COURT SHALL BE DECIDED BY A JUDGE AND NOT BY A JURY.
- 3. WAIVER OF CLASS ACTION. EACH OWNER, THE ASSOCIATION, THE BOARD, MANAGING AGENT, DEVELOPER, AND EACH OF THEIR REPRESENTATIVES UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVE ANY RIGHT TO PARTICIPATE IN A REPRESENTATIVE CAPACITY OR AS A MEMBER OF ANY CLASS PERTAINING TO ANY DISPUTE. THE PARTIES UNCONDITIONALLY AGREE THAT ANY DISPUTE WILL BE ADJUDICATED ON AN INDIVIDUAL BASIS. ALL PARTIES TO THE LITIGATION MUST BE INDIVIDUALLY NAMED. THERE WILL BE NO RIGHT OR AUTHORITY FOR ANY DISPUTE TO BE LITIGATED ON A CLASS ACTION OR CONSOLIDATED BASIS OR ON BASES INVOLVING CLAIMS BROUGHT IN A PURPORTED REPRESENTATIVE CAPACITY ON BEHALF OF THE GENERAL PUBLIC OR OTHER PERSONS SIMILARLY SITUATED, AND THE PARTIES ARE SPECIFICALLY BARRED FROM DOING SO.
  - 12. **Warranties**. Developer is developing the Project, but it is not the general contractor or an affiliate of the general contractor building the Project. Developer makes no warranties, express or implied, about the units or the Project, or about consumer products or anything else installed or contained in the units or the Project. This includes, but is not limited to, warranties of merchantability, habitability, workmanlike construction, fitness for a particular purpose, or sufficiency of design.
  - 13. Limitation of Purchaser's Recovery in the Event of a Developer Default. If Developer defaults under the purchase agreement, the purchaser must provide written notice of such default to Developer. If Developer fails to cure the default within thirty (30) calendar days after it receives notice of the default, and if the purchaser is not then in material default under the purchase agreement, then the purchaser may terminate the purchase agreement and receive a refund of payments made under the purchase agreement together with any interest earned thereon.
  - 14. <u>School Impact Fees</u>. The Project is located within the Kalihi to Ala Moana School Impact Fee District. Purchaser will pay all closing costs associated with the purchase and sale of a Unit, including, without limitation, the State of Hawaii Department of Education school impact fees. The current school impact fee is \$3,864 per unit.

- 15. **Smoking**. Smoking is not permitted within the Units, any Common Element, Residential Limited Common Element, or Residential Unit Limited Common Element. Smoking shall only be permitted within designated smoking areas in the Project.
- 16. Maintenance Fee. The estimated maintenance fees set forth in Exhibit "H" to this Public Report are estimates only and may change for reasons beyond the control of Developer. Insurance, energy and labor costs are currently in flux and can substantially increase over a short period of time. Developer cannot predict how changes in the economic, social and political conditions in Hawaii, the U.S. and/or globally may impact such costs. Purchasers are aware and acknowledge that the budget, and, as a result, each purchaser's maintenance fee, may increase substantially due to increasing costs, including costs attributed to insurance coverage, labor and energy.
- 17. Real Property Taxes. Real property taxes are currently assessed on the Project as a whole, and the owner(s) of each Unit shall be responsible for payment of that Unit's prorated share of real property taxes, based on the approximate value of said unit and its appurtenant limited common elements. Developer will provide the allocation of real property taxes until individual statements are available. In the future, the City and County of Honolulu will assess real property taxes on each Unit separately, and the owner(s) of each Unit shall pay any and all real property taxes assessed to said Unit and its appurtenant Limited Common Elements, as separately determined and billed by the City and County of Honolulu.
- 18. <u>Insurance</u>. Each Unit owner is solely responsible, at such Unit owner's sole expense, for obtaining and maintaining a personal home insurance policy of Type HO-6 or an equivalent policy that provides customary coverage for liability for such owner's personal property, improvements and betterments, and other portions of the Unit that are not covered by the policy obtained by the condominium association.
- 19. Use of Purchaser Deposits. Pursuant to Section 514B-92 of the Hawaii Revised Statutes, as amended, Developer intends to use purchaser's funds to pay for certain construction and Project costs permitted by statute. Deposits may be disbursed before closing to pay for Project costs, construction costs, project architectural, engineering, finance, and legal fees, and other incidental expenses of the Project. Developer <a href="has not">has not</a> submitted satisfactory evidence to the Real Estate Commission of the State of Hawaii that the Project will be completed at this time but intends to do so through a subsequent amendment to this Public Report, which amendment will be delivered to purchasers. Even upon such amendment, it is possible that the Project will not be completed. If the deposits are disbursed to pay Project costs and the Project is not completed, there is a risk that purchaser's deposits will not be refunded. Purchaser should carefully consider this risk in deciding whether to purchase the Unit. See Section 5.6.2 on page 15 of this Public Report.

SEE BOX B ON PAGE 15 AND SECTION 6 ON PAGES 19 THROUGH 19e IN THIS REPORT FOR OTHER SIGNIFICANT MATTERS AND IMPORTANT DISCLOSURES THAT SHOULD BE CAREFULLY REVIEWED BY PURCHASER.

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

		P	age
Prepara	ition of t	nis Report	1
Genera	l Informa	ation On Condominiums	2
Operation	on of the	Condominium Project	2
1. THE CONDOMINIUM PROJECT			3
	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 1.6 1.7 1.8 1.9 1.10 1.11 1.12 1.13 1.14 1.15	The Underlying Land Buildings and Other Improvements Unit Types and Sizes of Units Parking Stalls Boundaries of the Units Permitted Alterations to the Units Common Interest Recreational and Other Common Facilities Common Elements Limited Common Elements Special Use Restrictions Encumbrances Against Title Uses Permitted by Zoning and Zoning Compliance Matters Other Zoning Compliance Matters Conversions Project In Agricultural District	344555555
	1.17	Project with Assisted Living Facility	
2.	PERSC	NS CONNECTED WITH THE PROJECT	
	2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.6	Developer	9 9 9
3.	CREAT	TON OF THE CONDOMINIUM AND CONDOMINIUM DOCUMENTS	10
	3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6	Declaration of Condominium Property Regime  Bylaws of the Association of Unit Owners  Condominium Map  House Rules  Changes to the Condominium Documents  Rights Reserved by the Developer to Make Changes to the Condominium Project or Condominium Documents	10 10 11 11
4.	COND	DMINIUM MANAGEMENT	12
	4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4	Management of the Common Elements  Estimate of the Initial Maintenance Fees  Utility Charges to be Included in the Maintenance Fee  Utilities to be Separately Billed to Unit Owner	12 12
5.	SALES	DOCUMENTS	13
	5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4 5.5	Sales Documents Filed with the Real Estate Commission  Sales to Owner-Occupants  Blanket Liens  Construction Warranties  Status of Construction, Date of Completion, or Estimated Date of Completion	13 13 13

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Page

5	Developer's Use of Purchaser Deposits to Pay for Project Construction Costs Before Closing or Conveyance
	5.6.1 Purchaser Deposits Will Not Be Disbursed Before Closing or Conveyance
6. N	IISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION NOT COVERED ELSEWHERE IN THIS REPORT19
EXHIBIT	A: Unit Numbers, Unit Types, Number of Bedrooms and Bathrooms, Parking Stalls, Storage Lockers, Storage Rooms, Approximate Net Living Areas, Approximate Net Lanai Areas, Total Approximate Net Areas, Common Interest; Class Common Interest
EXHIBIT	B: Boundaries of Each Unit
EXHIBIT	C: Permitted Alterations to Units
EXHIBIT	D: Special Use Restrictions
EXHIBIT	E: Common Elements and Limited Common Elements
EXHIBIT	F: Encumbrances Against Title
EXHIBIT	G: Reserved Rights of Developer
EXHIBIT	H: Estimated Budget and Initial Maintenance Fees
EXHIBIT	I: Summary of Purchase Agreement
EXHIBIT	J: Summary of Escrow Agreement
EXHIBIT	K: Summary of House Rules
EXHIBIT	L: Summary of Limited Warranty Unit Deed, Encumbrances and Reservation of Rights with Power of Attorney
EXHIBIT	M: Summary of HCDA Permits and Agreements
EXHIBIT	N Summary of Master Charter; Master Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions
EXHIBIT	O:
ADDITIO	NAI ·

#### **General Information on Condominiums**

A condominium is a special form of ownership of real property. To create a condominium in Hawaii after July 1, 2006, the Condominium Property Act, Chapter 514B, HRS, must be followed. In addition, certain requirements and approvals of the county in which the project is located must be satisfied and obtained.

Some condominium projects are leasehold. This means that the land and/or the building(s) and other improvements are leased to the purchaser. The lease for the land usually requires that at the end of the lease term, the lessees (unit owners) deliver their interest in the land to the lessor (fee property owner).

If you are a typical condominium unit owner, you will have two kinds of ownership: (1) ownership in your individual unit; and (2) a percentage interest in the common elements.

You will be entitled to exclusive ownership and possession of your unit. Subject to the documents governing them, condominium units may be individually bought, sold, rented, mortgaged, or encumbered, and may be disposed of by will, gift, or operation of law.

Your unit will, however, be part of the group of units that comprise the condominium project. Study the project's Declaration of Condominium Property Regime, Bylaws of the Association of Unit Owners, Condominium Map, and House Rules, if any, which are being concurrently delivered to you with this report. These documents contain important information on the use and occupancy of the units and the common elements of the project, as well as the rules and regulations of conduct for unit owners, tenants, and guests.

For more general information on condominiums, please go to http://www.hawaii.gov/hirec. Contact the Hawaii Real Estate Commission's Condominium hot line at (808) 586-2644 from 9:00 AM to 3:00 PM, Monday through Friday. Contact the Developer and real estate broker on page 9 for any sales information.

### **Operation of the Condominium Project**

The Association of Unit Owners is the entity through which unit owners may take action with regard to the administration, management, and operation of the condominium project. Each unit owner is automatically a member of the Association.

The Board of Directors is the governing body of the Association. Unless you serve as a board member or an officer or are on a committee appointed by the board, your participation in the administration and operation of the condominium project will in most cases be limited to your right to vote as a unit owner. The Board and officers can take certain actions without the vote of the unit owners. For example, the Board may: hire and fire employees; increase or decrease maintenance fees; adopt budgets for revenues, expenses, and reserves; and regulate the use, maintenance, repair, and replacement of common elements. Some of these actions may significantly impact the unit owners.

Until there is a sufficient number of purchasers of units to elect a majority of the Board, it is likely that at first the Developer will effectively control the affairs of the Association. It is frequently necessary for the Developer to do so during the early stages of development, and the Developer may reserve certain special rights to do so in the Declaration and Bylaws. Prospective purchasers should understand that it is important to all unit owners that the transition of control from the Developer to the unit owners be accomplished in an orderly manner and in a spirit of cooperation.

# 1. THE CONDOMINIUM PROJECT

# 1.1 The Underlying Land

Fee Simple or Leasehold Project	Fee Simple Leasehold (attach Leasehold Exhibit)
Developer is the Fee Owner	☐ Yes ☐ No
Fee Owner's Name if Developer is	Trustees of the Estate of Bernice Pauahi Bishop
not the Fee Owner	
Address of Project	888 Ala Moana Boulevard
	Honolulu, Hawaii 96814
Address of Project is expected to change	
because (describe)	
Tax Map Key (TMK)	(1) 2-1-56: 014, :015, :016
Tax Map Key is expected to change	Project will receive a master Tax Map Key, and individual
because	units will be assigned a separate Tax Map Key.
Land Area (square feet or acres)	150,126 square feet
Developer's right to acquire the Property if	Developer and Fee Owner have entered into an Option,
Developer is not the Fee Owner (describe)	Purchase and Sale Agreement dated January 21, 2022 for
	the acquisition of the Property

# 1.2 Buildings and Other Improvements

Number of Buildings	1
Floors Per Building	39
Number of New Building(s)	1
Number of Converted Building(s)	0
Principal Construction Materials (concrete, wood, hollow tile, steel, glass, etc.)	Concrete, steel, glass

# 1.3 Unit Types and Sizes of Units

Unit Type	Quantity	BR/Bath	Net Living Area	Net Other Areas	Other Areas (lanai, garage, etc.)	Total Area
	-					
	<u> </u>					
See Exhibit _	<u>A_</u>		<u> </u>		1	

458	Total Number of Units	

Note: Net Living Area is the floor area of the unit measured from the interior surface of the perimeter walls of the unit. Other documents and maps may give floor area figures that differ from those above because a different method of determining floor area may have been used.

### 1.4 Parking Stalls

Total Parking Stalls in the Project:	913
Number of Guest Stalls in the Project:	39 for residential visitors
Number of Parking Stalls Assigned to Each Unit:	See Exhibit A
Attach Exhibit A specifying the Parking Stall parking stall(s) (regular, compact or tandem and indice	number(s) assigned to each unit and the type of ate whether covered or open).
If the Developer has reserved any rights to assign or unassigned Residential Parking Stalls are currently as subsequently assigned to individual Residential Units	ssigned to Residential Unit No. 709 and may be

#### 1.5 Boundaries of the Units

Boundaries of the unit:		
See Exhibit B		

### 1.6 Permitted Alterations to the Units

Permitted alterations to the unit (if the unit is defined as a non-physical or spatial portion of the project, also describe what can be built within such portion of the project):

See Exhibit C

#### 1.7 Common Interest

Common Interest: Each unit will have a percentage interest in the common elements appurtenant to each unit. This interest is called the "common interest". It is used to determine each unit's share of the maintenance fees and other common profits and expenses of the condominium project. It may also be used for other purposes, including voting on matters requiring action by unit owners. The common interest for each unit in this project, as described in the Declaration, is:

Described in Exhibit A

As follows: See Exhibit A. Purchasers should note that the common interest for voting may differ from the common interest for assessment purposes as Commercial Apartments may not be responsible for assessments.

# 1.8 Recreational and Other Common Facilities (Check if applicable):

Swimming pool
Laundry Area
Storage Area
Tennis Court
Recreation Area
Trash Chute/Enclosure(s)
Exercise Room
Security Gate
Playground
Other (describe): See page 4a.

# 1.8 Recreational and Other Common Facilities (Check if applicable) (continued):

Other (describe): The Project is anticipated to include the following:

### Level 1:

X

Bowling, Amenity Kitchen, Dog Wash, Gymnasium, Health Club, Salon/Spa, Movement Studio, Locker Rooms with Sauna, Karaoke Room(s), Movie Theater, Multi-Purpose Rooms, Work Room(s), Bicycle Storage, Water Sports Storage, Pickle Ball Court, Playground

### Level 6:

Game Room(s), Library Lounge + Bar, Kitchen, Private Dining, Pool(s), Spa(s), Grills, Dog Park, Cold Plunge, Sauna, Cabana(s), Lawn(s), Bocce Court

### 1.9 Common Elements

individual units and any other real estate for the are owned jointly by all unit owners, those polimited common elements (see Section 1.10 be	hose parts of the condominium project other than the e benefit of unit owners. Although the common elements prions of the common elements that are designated as elow) may be used only by those units to which they are described in Section 1.8 above, the common elements for set forth below.
Described as follows:	
	T.
Common Element	Number
Elevators	6 (5 for Tower and 1 for Façade Units)
Stairways	6 (2 interior and 4 exterior)
Trash Chutes	4 (2 trash chutes and 2 recycling chutes)
1.10 Limited Common Elements	

Limited Common Eler reserved for the exclus					is
Described in Exhibit	D		 		
Described as follows:			 	N 02 2	

### 1.11 Special Use Restrictions

The De	The Declaration and Bylaws may contain restrictions on the use and occupancy of the units. Restrictions				
for this	for this project include, but are not limited to, those described below.				
	Pets: See House Rules, Section VI				
	Number of Occupants: See Article VI, Section C.2 of the Declaration				
	Other: See Article VI, Sections A and C of the Declaration				
	There are no special use restrictions.				

# 1.12 Encumbrances Against Title

An encumbrance is a claim against or a liability on the property or a document affecting the title or use of the property. Encumbrances may have an adverse effect on the property or your purchase and ownership of a unit in the project. Encumbrances shown may include blanket liens which will be released prior to conveyance of a unit (see Section 5.3 on Blanket Liens).

Exhibit F describes the encumbrances against title contained in the title report described below.

Date of the title report: November 21, 2022

Company that issued the title report: Title Guaranty of Hawaii, LLC

## 1.13 Uses Permitted by Zoning and Zoning Compliance Matters

Uses Permitted by Zoning					
	Zoning/Type of Use	No. of Units	Use Permitted by	Zoning	No. of
	9		Zoning	District	Spatial
	Residential	457		KCDD*	
	ADU/Ohana		☐ Yes ☐ No		
	Mix Residential/Commercial		Yes No		
	Commercial	1		KCDD*	
	Hotel/Resort	50	☐ Yes ☐ No		
	Timeshare		Yes No		
	Industrial	-	☐ Yes ☐ No		
	Agricultural		☐ Yes ☐ No		
	Preservation/Recreational		☐ Yes ☐ No		
	Other (Specify):		☐ Yes ☐ No		
Is/Are	this/these use(s) specifically permitted by	the			
	project's Declaration or Bylaws?				
Variances to zoning code have been granted.					
Descri	Describe any variances that have been granted		Planned Development Permit KAK No. 22-042 p		
to zoning code		certain exceptions, as more particularly described			ed in
	Desirable landarding the Kalandar Community	Section 5 on p	page 1c.		

<sup>\*</sup> The Project is located in the Kakaako Community Development District. See further discussion in Section 2 on page 1a.

### 1.14 Other Zoning Compliance Matters

ſ	:oni	formi	na/l	\lon-ſ	`on	formina	عمواا	Structures.	and	Lote
٠.			119/1	AOLI-C	<i>_</i> UII	IOI II III IQ	USES.	Structures.	anu	LUIS

In general, a non-conforming use, structure, or lot is a use, structure, or lot that was lawful at one time but that does not now conform to present zoning requirements. Under present zoning requirements, limitations may apply to extending, enlarging, or continuing the non-conformity and to altering and repairing non-conforming structures. In some cases, a non-conforming structure that is destroyed or damaged cannot be reconstructed.

If a variance has been granted or if uses, structures, or lots are either non-conforming or illegal, the purchaser should consult with county zoning authorities as to possible limitations that may apply in situations such as those described above.

A purchaser may not be able to obtain financing or insurance if the condominium project has a non-conforming or illegal use, structure, or lot.

	Conforming	Non-Conforming	Illegal
Uses	$\boxtimes$		
Structures	$\boxtimes$		
Lot	$\boxtimes$		

If a non-conforming use, structure or lot exists in this project	ct, this is what will happen under existing law
or codes if the structure is damaged or destroyed:	,,

# 1.15 Conversions

Developer's statements regarding units that may be occupied for residential use and that have been in existence for five years or more.	☐ Applicable ☑ Not Applicable				
Developer's statement, based upon a report prepared by a Hawaii-licensed architect or engineer, describing the present condition of all structural components and mechanical and electrical installations material to the use and enjoyment of the units:					
Developer's statement of the expected useful life of each item re					
List of any outstanding notices of uncured violations of any buildi	ng code or other county regulations:				
Estimated cost of curing any violations described above:					
,					
Verified Statement from a County Official  Regarding any converted structures in the project, attached as E signed by an appropriate county official which states that either:	xhibit is a verified statement				
(A) The structures are in compliance with all zoning and buil the project at the time it was built, and specifying, if appl (i) Any variances or other permits that have been g (ii) Whether the project contains any legal non-conf the adoption or amendment of any ordinances of (iii) Any violations of current zoning or building ordinance;	icable: ranted to achieve compliance; orming uses or structures as a result of r codes; and				
or					
(B) Based on the available information, the county official cato to the foregoing matters in (A) above.	annot make a determination with respect				
Other disclosures and information:					

# 1.16 Project In Agricultural District

Is the project in an agricultural district as designated by the land use laws of the State of Hawaii? If answer is "Yes", provide information below	☐ Yes				
Section 514B-52(b), HRS, verified county statement If project contains more than 5 units:	Exhibit				
Are the structures and uses anticipated by the Developer's promotional plan for the project in compliance with all applicable state and county land use laws?					
If the answer is "No", provide explanation.					
Are the structures and uses anticipated by the Developer's promounth all applicable county real property tax laws?	otional plan for the project in compliance Yes No				
If the answer is "No", provide explanation and state whether there	e are any penalties for noncompliance.				
Other disclosures and information:					
1.17 Project with Assisted Living Facility					
Does the project contain any assisted living facility units subject to Section 321-11(10), HRS? If answer is "Yes", complete information below.	☐ Yes				
Licensing requirements and the impact of the requirements on the governance of the project.	e costs, operations, management, and				
The nature and the scope of services to be provided.					
Additional costs, directly attributable to the services, to be included in the association's common expenses.					
The duration of the provision of the services.					
Other possible impacts on the project resulting from the provision of the services.					
Other disclosures and information.					

# 2. PERSONS CONNECTED WITH THE PROJECT

2.1 Developer(s)	Name: 888 Ālia LLC
	Business Address: 1288 Ala Moana Boulevard Honolulu, Hawaii 96814
	Business Phone Number: 808-524-1508 E-mail Address: alana@kobayashi-group.com
Names of officers and directors of Developers that are corporations; general partners of a partnership; partners of a limited liability partnership (LLP); or a manager and members of a limited liability company (LLC) (attach separate sheet if necessary).	Kobayashi Group LLC is the sole member of 888 Ālia LLC Alana Kobayashi Pakkala is the President of 888 Ālia LLC
2.2 Real Estate Broker*	Name: Heyer & Associates LLC Business Address: 1288 Ala Moana Boulevard, Suite 201 Honolulu, Hawaii 96814
	Business Phone Number: 808-692-0063 E-mail Address: karl@heyer-associates.com
2.3 Escrow Depository*	Name: Title Guaranty Escrow Services, Inc. Business Address: 235 Queen Street Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
	Business Phone Number: 808-521-0211
2.4 General Contractor	Name: TBD Business Address:
	Business Phone Number:
2.5 Condominium Managing Agent	Name: Hawaiiana Management Company, Ltd. Business Address: 711 Kapiolani Boulevard, Suite 700 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
	Business Phone Number: 808-593-6800
2.6 Attorney for Developer	Name: Imanaka Asato; Attn: Owen T. Iida Business Address: 745 Fort Street, 17 <sup>th</sup> Floor Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
* If different units have different agents attach	Business Phone Number: 808-521-9500

<sup>\*</sup> If different units have different agents, attach an addendum as page 9a listing each unit's respective agents.

### 3. CREATION OF THE CONDOMINIUM AND CONDOMINIUM DOCUMENTS

A condominium is created by recording in the Bureau of Conveyances (Regular System) or filing in the Office of the Assistant Registrar of the Land Court, or both, a Declaration of Condominium Property Regime, a Condominium Map and the Bylaws of the Association of Unit Owners. The Condominium Property Act (Chapter 514B, HRS), Declaration, Bylaws, and House Rules control the rights and obligations of the unit owners with respect to the project and the common elements, to each other, and to their respective units.

## 3.1 Declaration of Condominium Property Regime

		a description of the land, buildings, units, ents, and other information relating to the
Land Court or Bureau of	Date of Document	Document Number
Conveyances		
Bureau of Conveyances	November 15, 2022	A-83600884
Amendments to Declaration of	Condominium Property Regime	
Land Court or Bureau of	Date of Document	Document Number
Conveyances		
12		
1305 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -		

### 3.2 Bylaws of the Association of Unit Owners

provide for the manner in which the powers and duties of the Board,	Unit Owners govern the operation be Board of Directors of the Associathe manner in which meetings will atters that affect how the condominion	tion of Unit Owners is elected, the I be conducted, whether pets are				
Land Court or Bureau of	Date of Document	Document Number				
Conveyances						
Bureau of Conveyances	November 15, 2022	A-83600886				
Amendments to Bylaws of the Asso	ociation of Unit Owners					
Land Court or Bureau of	Land Court or Bureau of Date of Document Document Number					
Conveyances						

### 3.3 Condominium Map

The Condominium Map contains a site plan and floor plans, elevations, and layout of the condominium						
project. It also shows the floor plan, unit number, and dimensions of each unit.						
Land Court Map Number						
Bureau of Conveyances Map Number 6437						
Dates of Recordation of Amendments to the Condominium Map:						
· ·						

### 3.4 House Rules

The Board of Directors may adopt rules and regulations (commonly called "House Rules") to govern the						
use and operation of the common elements and li	use and operation of the common elements and limited common elements. House Rules may cover					
matters such as parking regulations, hours of opera	tion for common facilities	s such as recreation areas.				
use of lanais, and requirements for keeping pets. Th	ese rules must be follow	ed by owners, tenants, and				
guests. They do not need to be recorded or filed to	o be effective. The initia	al House Rules are usually				
adopted by the Developer. Changes to House Rules do not need to be recorded to be effective.						
The House Rules for this project:						
Are Proposed See Exhibit F						
Have Been Adopted and Date of Adoption						
Developer does not plan to adopt House Rules						

# 3.5 Changes to the Condominium Documents

Changes to Condominium Documents: Changes to the Declaration, Bylaws, and Condominium Map are effective only if they are duly adopted and recorded. Where permitted, the minimum percentages of the common interest that must vote for or give written consent to changes to the Declaration, Bylaws, and Condominium Map are set forth below. The percentages for any individual condominium project may be more than the minimum set by law if the Declaration or Bylaws for the project so provide.

Document	Minimum Set by Law	This Condominium
Declaration	67%	67%
Bylaws	67%	67%

# 3.6 Rights Reserved by the Developer to Make Changes to the Condominium Project or Condominium Documents

No rights have been reserved to the Developer to change the Declaration, Bylaws, Condominium Map, or House Rules (if any).
Developer has reserved the right to change the Declaration, Bylaws, Condominium Map, and House Rules (if any) and to add to or merge the project or to develop the project in one or more phases, and such rights are summarized as follows:
See Exhibit G

# 4. CONDOMINIUM MANAGEMENT

# 4.1 Management of the Common Elements

<u>Managemer</u>	nt of the Common Elements: The Association of Unit Owners is responsible for the
managemer	nt of the common elements and the overall operation of the condominium project. The
Association	may be permitted, and in some cases may be required, to employ or retain a condominium
managing a	gent to assist the Association in managing the condominium project.
The initial C	ondominium Managing Agent for this project is (check one):
	Not affiliated with the Developer
	None (self-managed by the Association)
	The Developer or an affiliate of the Developer
	Other (specify):

# 4.2 Estimate of the Initial Maintenance Fees

Estimate of the Initial Maintenance Fees: The Association will make assessments against your unit to provide funds for the operation and maintenance of the condominium project. If you are delinquent in paying the assessments, a lien may be placed on your unit and the unit may be sold through a foreclosure proceeding. Initial maintenance fees are difficult to estimate and tend to increase as the condominium ages. Maintenance fees may vary depending on the services provided.
Exhibit H contains a breakdown of the estimated annual maintenance fees and the monthly estimated maintenance fee for each unit, certified to have been based on generally accepted accounting principles, with the Developer's statement as to when a unit owner shall become obligated to start paying the unit owner's share of the common expenses.

# 4.3 Utility Charges to be Included in the Maintenance Fee

If checked,	the following utilities are included in the maintenance fee:
	Electricity for the common elements
	Gas for the common elements
	Water for common elements
	Sewer for common elements
	TV Cable for residential units and common elements
	Other (specify): Wireless broadband internet access for residential units and common elements; water recycling system

# 4.4 Utilities to be Separately Billed to Unit Owner

If checked, fee:	the following utilities will be billed to each unit owner and are not included in the maintenance
$\boxtimes$	Electricity for the Unit only
	Gas for the Unit only
	Water
$\square$	Sewer
	TV Cable
	Other (specify):

# **5. SALES DOCUMENTS**

# 5.1 Sales Documents Filed with the Real Estate Commission

	Specimen Sales Contract
	ExhibitIcontains a summary of the pertinent provisions of the sales contract, including but not limited to any rights reserved by the Developer.
_	Escrow Agreement dated: September 21, 2022
	Name of Escrow Company: Title Guaranty Escrow Services, Inc.
	ExhibitJ contains a summary of the pertinent provisions of the escrow agreement.  Other:
	Other.
5.2 Sale	es to Owner-Occupants
If this project (50%) of the	et contains three or more residential units, the Developer shall designate at least fifty percent e units for sale to Owner-Occupants.
	The sales of units in this project are subject to the Owner-Occupant requirements of Chapter
	514B.
	Developer has designated the units for sale to Owner-Occupants in this report.  See Exhibit
$\boxtimes$	Developer has or will designate the units for sale to Owner-Occupants by publication.
Blanket Lier or more tha Blanket liens the Develop	ns: A blanket lien is an encumbrance (such as a mortgage) on the entire condominium project in one unit that secures some type of monetary debt (such as a loan) or other obligation. It is (except for improvement district or utility assessments) must be released as to a unit before the conveys the unit to a purchaser. The purchaser's interest will be affected if the Developer I the lien is foreclosed prior to conveying the unit to the purchaser.  There are no blanket liens affecting title to the individual units.  There are blanket liens that may affect title to the individual units.
Ţ	Vipe of Lien Effect on Purchaser's Interest and Deposit if Developer Defaults or Lien is Foreclosed Prior to Conveyance
	Elem of credicada i nor to conveyance
5.4 Cor	nstruction Warranties
Construction beginning as	Marranties: Warranties for individual units and the common elements, including the nd ending dates for each warranty (or the method of calculating them), are as set forth below:
Building and	Other Improvements: See page 13a
Appliances:	See page 13a

### Section 5.4: Construction Warranties.

### **Building and Other Improvements:**

Developer, as the seller under each purchase agreement, makes no warranties or representations about the condition of the units and the Project, except as may be otherwise provided in the unit deeds (relating to warranties of title) and in the purchase agreements. Based on the warranties in favor of the Developer from the Developer's general contractor for the Project and material suppliers, Developer warrants that all materials incorporated in, and made a part of, a unit shall be new as of the date of installation and shall remain free from defects in workmanship or material (each a "Construction Defect") as defined by the Warranty Performance Standards in each purchase agreement, for a period of one (1) year from the date that title to a unit transfers to a purchaser, or the date that a purchaser takes occupancy of a unit, whichever occurs first ("Warranty Period").

#### Appliances:

Developer is not the manufacturer of the furnishings, fixtures, appliances, consumer products, or other things to be installed or contained in the unit and disclaims and express or implied warranty of any kind whatsoever with respect to the furnishings, fixtures, appliances, consumer products, or other things to be installed or contained in the Unit, including any warranty of merchantability or their fitness for a particular purpose. Developer will pass on any unexpired manufacturer's or dealer's warranties covering such furnishings and appliances to the extent that such warranties are transferable to a purchaser and the Association.

# 5.5 Status of Construction, Date of Completion, or Estimated Date of Completion

Status of C	construction: Construction is scheduled to commence in July of 2023.
0 1 1	
completed.	Deadline: If a sales contract for a unit is signed before the construction of the unit has been or, in the case of a conversion, completion of any repairs, does not occur by the completion
deadline se	et forth below, one of the remedies available to a purchaser is a cancellation of the purchaser's
sales contr	act. The sales contract may include a right of the Developer to extend the completion deadline najeure as defined in the sales contract. The sales contract may also provide additional
	or the purchaser.
Completion	Deadline for any unit not yet constructed, as set forth in the sales contract:
	shall complete construction of a unit to permit normal occupancy of the unit within five (5) the date a purchaser signs a binding purchase agreement.
Completion	Deadline for any repairs required for a unit being converted, as set forth in the sales contract:
N/A	
	veloper's Use of Purchaser Deposits to Pay for Project Construction Costs Before osing or Conveyance
	On William The Development of the Line of the Control of the Contr
	Spatial Units. The Developer hereby declares by checking the box to the left that it is offering spatial units for sale and will not be using purchasers' deposits to pay for any costs to pay for project construction or to complete the project.
	Should the Developer be using purchasers' deposits to pay for any project construction costs
LJ '	or to complete the project including lease payments, real property taxes, architectural,
	engineering, legal fees, or financing costs, or costs to cure violations of county zoning and building ordinances and codes or other incidental project expenses, the Developer has to
	meet certain requirements, described below in 5.6.1 or 5.6.2.
The Devol	oper is required to deposit all moneys paid by purchasers in trust under a written escrow
agreement	with a Hawaii licensed escrow depository. Escrow shall not disburse purchaser deposits to the
Developer	or on behalf of the Developer prior to closing, except if a sales contract is canceled or if the
Developer	has met certain requirements, which are described below.
5.6	5.1 Purchaser Deposits Will Not Be Disbursed Before Closing or Conveyance
	The Developer hereby declares by checking the box to the left that it shall use its own funds
	to complete the construction of the condominium project by the date indicated in Section 5.5 of this report, and the Developer, pursuant to its own analysis and calculations, certifies that it
	has sufficient funds to complete the construction of the condominium project.
	If this box is checked, Section 5.6.2, which follows below, will not be applicable to the project.

# 5.6.2 Purchaser Deposits Will Be Disbursed Before Closing

binding sa	w provides that, if certain statutory requirements are met, purchaser deposits in escrow under a ales contract may be used before closing to pay for certain project costs. For this project, the r indicates that purchaser deposits may be used for the following purposes (check applicable
	For new construction: to pay for project construction costs described in the Developer's budget and approved by the Developer's lender or an otherwise qualified, financially disinterested person; or
	For conversions: to pay for repairs necessary to cure violations of county zoning and building ordinances and codes, for architectural, engineering, finance and legal fees, and for other incidental expenses.
	tion with the use of purchaser deposits (check Box A or Box B):
Box A	The Developer has submitted all information and documents required by law and the Commission prior to the disbursement of purchaser deposits before closing. This means that the Developer may use such deposits before closing. If the Developer decides not to use purchaser deposits before closing, the Developer does not need to amend this report.
	If Box A is checked, you should read and carefully consider the following notice, which is required by law:
	Important Notice Regarding Your Deposits: Deposits that you make under your sales contract for the purchase of the unit may be disbursed before closing of your purchase to pay for project costs, construction costs, project architectural, engineering, finance, and legal fees, and other incidental expenses of the project. While the developer has submitted satisfactory evidence that the project should be completed, it is possible that the project may not be completed. If your deposits are disbursed to pay project costs and the project is not completed, there is a risk that your deposits will not be refunded to you. You should carefully consider this risk in deciding whether to proceed with your purchase.
Box B	The Developer has <u>not</u> submitted all information and documents required by law and the Commission, and, until all such information and documents are submitted, the Developer cannot use purchaser deposits.  If the Developer later submits all information and documents required by law and the Commission for the use of purchaser deposits, then the Developer must provide an amendment to this report or an amended developer's public report to each purchaser who has signed a sales contract. At such time, the <u>Important Notice Regarding Your Deposits</u> set forth immediately above will apply to all purchasers and will be restated in the amendment to this report or an amended developer's public report. When an effective date for such an amendment or an amended developer's public report is issued, <u>you will not have the right to rescind or cancel the sales contract by reason of such submission and amendment</u> . (This, however, does not affect your right to rescind for material changes or any other right you may have to rescind or cancel the sales contract, as described in Section 5.8 below.) If the Developer decides not to use purchaser deposits before closing, the Developer does not need to amend this report.  You should understand that, although the <u>Important Notice Regarding Your Deposits</u> set forth above does not currently apply to you, it might apply to you in the future, and, therefore, you should read and carefully consider it now to ensure that you understand the risk involved

Material House Bond. If the Developer has submitted to the Commission a completion or performance bond issued by a material house instead of a surety as part of the information provided prior to the use of purchaser deposits prior to closing or conveyance of a unit, the Developer shall disclose the same below and disclose the impact of any restrictions on the Developer's use of purchaser deposits.
5.7 Rights Under the Sales Contract
Before signing the sales contract, prospective purchasers should carefully review all documents relating to the project. These include but are not limited to the documents listed below. Items 2, 3, and 4 are made a part of this public report, as well as Item 5, if any, and are being delivered to you with this report.  1. Developer's Public Report  2. Declaration of Condominium Property Regime (and any amendments)
Bylaws of the Association of Unit Owners (and any amendments)      Condominium Map (and any amendments)
5. House Rules, if any
6. Escrow Agreement
7. Hawaii's Condominium Property Act (Chapter 514B, HRS, as amended) and Hawaii Administrative Rules (Chapter 16-107, adopted by the Real Estate Commission, as amended), provided that rules and regulations under Chapter 514B have not yet been adopted.
8. Other: Community Charter for Kaiāulu `o Kaka`ako dated September 15, 2014 and recorded in the State of Hawaii Bureau of Conveyances as Document No. A-53740943, as amended or supplemented; Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order dated September 7, 2022 approving Planned Development Permit Application No. KAK-22-042
Copies of the condominium and sales documents and amendments made by the Developer are available for review through the Developer or through the Developer's sales agent, if any. The Condominium Property Regime law (Chapter 514B, HRS) and the Administrative Rules (Chapter 107, HAR), are available online. Please refer to the following sites:
Website to access official copy of laws: www.capitol.hawaii.gov
Website to access rules: www.hawaii.gov/dcca/har

### 5.8 Purchaser's Right to Cancel or Rescind a Sales Contract

A purchaser's right to cancel a sales contract or to rescind a sales contract may arise under varying circumstances. In the sections below, some circumstances that will give rise to a purchaser's right to cancel or rescind are described, together with what a purchaser must do if the purchaser wishes to exercise any of the rights.

# 5.8.1 When a Sales Contract becomes Binding and Purchaser's 30-Day Right to Cancel a Sales Contract

A sales contract signed by a purchaser and the Developer will not become binding on a purchaser or the Developer until the following events have taken place:

- (1) The purchaser has signed the sales contract.
- (2) The Developer has delivered to the purchaser a true copy of the Developer's public report with an effective date issued by the Commission, together with all amendments to the report as of the date of delivery, and the project's recorded Declaration, Bylaws, House Rules (if any), the Condominium Map, and any amendments to them to date (all of which are a part of the developer's public report). If it is impracticable to include a letter-sized Condominium Map, the Developer must provide written notice of an opportunity to examine the Condominium Map.
- (3) The Developer has delivered to the purchaser a notice of the purchaser's 30-day cancellation right on a form prescribed by the Commission.
  - (4) The purchaser does at least one of the following:
    - (a) Waives the purchaser's right to cancel the sales contract within 30 days from receipt of the notice of the purchaser's 30-day cancellation right; or
  - (b) Allows the 30-day cancellation period to expire without exercising the right to cancel; or
  - (c) Closes the purchase of the unit before the 30-day cancellation period expires.

The purchaser or the Developer may cancel the sales contract at any time during the 30-day cancellation period, and the sales contract will be canceled and the purchaser's deposits returned to the purchaser, less any escrow cancellation fee and other costs associated with the purchase, up to a maximum of \$250.

### 5.8.2 Right to Cancel a Sales Contract if Completion Deadline Is Missed

In addition to the purchaser's 30-day cancellation right described in Section 5.8.1 above, when a sales contract is signed before completion of construction of a project, the purchaser will have the right to cancel if the unit is not completed by certain deadlines. In conversion projects, there must be a deadline for completion of any required repairs. Every sales contract shall contain an agreement of the Developer that the completion of construction shall occur on or before the completion deadline, and that completion deadline is set forth in this report in Section 5.5. The sales contract shall provide that the purchaser may cancel the sales contract at any time after the specified completion deadline, if completion of construction does not occur on or before the completion deadline, as the same may have been extended. Upon a cancellation, the purchaser's deposits shall be refunded, less any escrow cancellation fee and other costs associated with the purchase, up to a maximum of \$250.00.

### 5.8.3 Purchaser's Right to Rescind a Binding Sales Contract After a Material Change

If a "material change" in a project occurs after a purchaser has signed a sales contract that has become binding, the purchaser will have a 30-day right to rescind after notification and description of the material change. A material change is defined in the Condominium Property Act to be any change that "directly, substantially and adversely affects the use or value of (1) a purchaser's unit or appurtenant limited common elements; or (2) those amenities of the project available for the purchaser's use."

The purchaser will be informed of the material change by the Developer on a form prescribed by the Commission containing a description of the material change.

After notice of the material change, the purchaser may waive the right to rescind by:

- (1) Checking the waiver box on the rescission form; or
- (2) Letting the 30-day rescission period expire, without taking any action to rescind; or
- (3) Closing the purchase of the unit before the 30-day rescission period expires.

The rescission form must be signed by all purchasers of the affected unit and delivered to the Developer no later than midnight of the 30th calendar day after the purchasers received the rescission form from the Developer. Purchasers who validly exercise the right of rescission shall be entitled to a prompt and full refund of any moneys paid.

A rescission right shall not apply in the event of any additions, deletions, modifications, and reservations including, without limitation, the merger or addition or phasing of a project made pursuant to the terms of the project's Declaration.

These provisions shall not preclude a purchaser from exercising any rescission rights pursuant to a contract for the sale of a unit or any applicable common law remedies.

### 6. MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION NOT COVERED ELSEWHERE IN THIS REPORT

Capitalized terms used herein not otherwise defined in this Public Report shall have the meanings given to them in the Declaration or the Bylaws.

- 1. Common Expenses; Developer May Pay Actual Costs of Project. Developer may initially assume the actual Common Expenses of the Project, pursuant to Section 514B-41(b) of the Hawaii Revised Statutes ("HRS"), from the date upon which the certificates of occupancy are issued for Units within the Project. If Developer initially assumes the actual Common Expenses, the Owners shall not be obligated for the payment of their share of the Common Expenses until such time as Developer sends to the Owners a written notice that, after a specified date, the Owners shall be obligated to pay for the portion of the Common Expenses that are allocated to their respective Units.
- 2. <u>Security Disclaimer</u>. The Association, Managing Agent, Site Manager, and/or Resident Manager, if any, may, but shall not be obligated to, maintain or support certain activities within the Project designed to make the Project safer than it might otherwise be. The Association, Managing Agent, Site Manager, Resident Manager, if any, and Developer shall not in any way be considered insurers or guarantors of security within the Project, and neither the Association, nor Managing Agent, nor Site Manager, nor Resident Manager, nor Developer, nor any successor shall be held liable for any loss or damage by reason of failure to provide security or the ineffectiveness of security measures undertaken.
- 3. Nonliability for Square Footage Calculation. By accepting title to a unit, the owners shall be deemed to have conclusively agreed to accept the size and dimensions of the unit, regardless of any reasonable variances in the square footage from that which may have been disclosed at any time prior to closing, whether included as part of Developer's promotional materials or otherwise. Developer does not make any representation or warranty as to the actual size, dimensions (including ceiling heights), or square footage of any unit.
- 4. Nonliability for Mold Development. Mold and mold spores are present throughout the environment and residential condominium construction cannot practicably be designed to exclude the introduction of mold spores. All molds are not necessarily harmful, but certain strains of mold have been found to have adverse health effects on susceptible persons. Moisture is the primary mold growth factor that must be addressed. Developer cannot ensure that mold and mold spores will not be present in the Project.
- 5. Flood Zone (AE); Tsunami Evacuation Zone. The Project is located in Flood Zone AE and federal flood insurance may be required for the Project and/or the Unit. Location in a flood zone exposes the Project to a greater risk of flood damage. The Project is located within the tsunami evacuation zone. Owners should consult with appropriate insurance professionals regarding the effect of these designations.
- 6. <u>Sea Level Rise</u>. Sea levels are rising globally and locally. Sea level rise causes gradual changes to the environment and may have certain significant impacts on real property, including the Land. Sea level rise may cause rising groundwater tables below the Land's surface, drainage issues, increased flooding, saturated and weakened soil beneath the Land's surface, accelerated erosion of the Land, and/or other inconveniences or nuisances resulting from sea level rise ("Sea Level Rise Effects"). The Land is not currently identified as a "Sea Level Rise Exposure Area" as that term is defined by the Hawaii Climate Change Mitigation and Adaptation Commission. Developer cannot ensure that the Land will not later be identified as located in a Sea Level Rise Exposure Area, nor that the Project will not be impacted by Sea Level Rise Effects.
- 7. Road Widening: Change in Project Lot Size. Due to the County and state's requirement for road-widening in conjunction with the Project's construction, a 138-foot highway right-of-way along Ala Moana Boulevard will be dedicated to the County. As such, the Project Land area is expected to decrease.

- Condominium Living; Residential-Commercial Mixed-Use Area. Living in a multi-story, 8. mixed-use, high-rise condominium building entails living in very close proximity to other persons, businesses, restaurants, and shopping areas, with attendant limitations on solitude and privacy. Walls, floors, and ceilings have been designed to meet applicable building codes. However, owners will hear noise from adjacent units within the Project, including, but not limited to, noise from showers, bathtubs, sinks, toilets, washing machines, or other sources of running water and/or plumbing fixtures, and will smell odors from adjacent units within the Project, including, but not limited to, cooking odors. Also, owners may hear noise from such items as the swimming pool, vacuum cleaners, stereos or televisions, or from people running, walking, exercising, socializing, or enjoying the Recreational Amenities. Finally, owners can expect to hear substantial levels of sound, music, and other noise, and can expect to experience substantial odors, vibrations, and other nuisances from retail and commercial establishments in the Project and/or in the vicinity of the Project. Owners may also experience light entering the units from commercial lighting in the vicinity and from street lights located in close proximity to the windows and doors of the units. Owners on lower floors of the Project, located closer to such commercial establishments and close to the street, will likely experience the most sound, noise, odor, and vibrations from such commercial activity.
- 9. Noise; Traffic. Being located in a business, residential, retail, entertainment, and commuter district, noise, dust, vibration, and/or pedestrian and vehicular traffic are higher than average in the vicinity of the Project. Traffic, noises, and uses which are typically encountered in a high-rise condominium commercial-residential mixed-use setting, including, but not limited to (1) transient noise and quest or pedestrian traffic from the street or neighboring properties; (2) opening and closing of doors, landscaping maintenance, trash collection, and freight loading/unloading activities at or nearby the Project; (3) loud music from restaurants or other outlets, concert events, or performances; (4) vehicular traffic from the street or Parking Structure; (5) voices of people talking outside retail and/or food and beverage establishments; and (6) noises from special events taking place near the Project. Such noise shall not be deemed a nuisance, as such noises and/or uses are deemed to be common and accepted occurrences in a centrally located high-rise condominium mixed-use setting. Furthermore, normal construction activities shall not be considered a nuisance. The Commercial Unit in the Project may be used for retail, restaurant. or other commercial business purposes, which may cause noise typically associated with the operation and management of those types of establishments (e.g. high vehicular and pedestrian traffic caused by patrons, delivery trucks, and unloading and loading activities and noise and traffic caused by heavy machinery for stocking and operation of the Commercial Unit and their surrounding areas.) Developer does not make any representation or warranty as to the level of sound transmission at the Project.
- 10. Honolulu International Airport. The Project's proximity to the Honolulu International Airport may cause frequent, loud noise from aircraft operations, sightings of aircraft flying at very low altitudes, and fumes, smoke, vibrations, odors, and other nuisances resulting from aircraft flight operations over or near the Project.
- 11. <u>Views</u>. There are no protected views in the Project, and a unit is not assured the existence or unobstructed continuation of any particular view. Any view from a unit is not intended as part of the value of the Unit, and is not guaranteed, and Developer makes no representation or warranty regarding whether a unit will continue to have the same view, or any view, and the effect of the view or lack thereof on the value of the unit. The views from a unit or the Project may change as a result of, be affected by, or be obstructed by (1) construction or installation of buildings, improvements, structures, walls, and/or landscaping by Developer or owners of property adjacent to or near the Project; (2) the future elevated rail transit line; and/or (3) the growth of trees, landscaping, and/or vegetation within or outside the Project.
- 12. Neighboring Developments. Certain portions of land outside, abutting, and/or near the Project ("Neighboring Developments") may be subject to redevelopment, and, in the future, may or will be developed by third parties over whom Developer has no control. The Association and Developer have no jurisdiction over Neighboring Developments, and, accordingly, there is no representation as to the nature, use, or architecture of any future development or improvement on

- Neighboring Developments. Any use, development, and/or construction on Neighboring Developments may result in noise, dust, and/or other nuisance to the Project or owners.
- 13. Continuing Activities. Each owner understands and agrees that Developer is engaged in a sales and development program and that certain elements of the Project may not be completed and completion of the improvement of such items may be deferred by Developer at its sole and absolute option; provided normal access and parking facilities are provided for the units conveyed to third parties. As an integrated structure consisting of a variety of uses that may be changed from time to time, alterations, construction, remodeling, repair, and changes of uses within portions of the Property may occur from time to time.
- 14. <u>Tax and Insurance Estimates</u>. Any sum estimated for taxes or insurance affecting a unit or the Project may increase or decrease depending upon fluctuation of real property taxes or insurance rates.
- 15. <u>Use Changes</u>. Except as expressly set forth in the Condominium Documents, Developer makes no representations or warranties with respect to the (a) nature of any improvements to be initially or subsequently contained in the Project, (b) the initial or subsequent uses of any portion of the Project, or (c) the services and amenities (and the costs of such services or amenities) which may be provided to owners.
- 16. Marketing Materials. Any marketing materials used by Developer in the promotion and sales of the Units and of the Project shall not be a representation or warranty by Developer of the unit layout, décor, coloring, furnishings, or fixtures provided with the unit, or the types of amenities provided in the Project. The marketing materials are intended to give a purchaser a general idea of the standard and quality of the Project, and are not intended to represent the precise décor, coloring, furnishing, fixtures, or amenities that will be included in the Project.
- 17. <u>Condominium Map</u>. Nothing in the Condominium Map is intended to be or is a representation or warranty by Developer. Typical type floor plans may have slight deviations as to the location of columns in the unit, doors, and fixtures. The layout and areas of the units with typical depictions are intended to be consistent.
- 18. Warranties. Developer is developing the Project but is not the general contractor or an affiliate of the general contractor that is building the Project. TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, DEVELOPER MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, ABOUT THE UNITS OR THE PROJECT, OR ABOUT CONSUMER PRODUCTS OR ANYTHING ELSE INSTALLED OR CONTAINED IN THE UNIT OR THE PROJECT. THIS INCLUDES, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, HABITABILITY, WORKMANLIKE CONSTRUCTION, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR SUFFICIENCY OF DESIGN.
- 19. **Future Rail Route.** The Project may be in the vicinity of the proposed future light rail route of the County, which may cause noise, dust, vibrations, traffic congestion, and/or other inconveniences or nuisances associated with the development, construction, and operation of such light rail transit system.
- 20. Mortgage. Developer may enter into a construction loan and subject the Land to a mortgage, which will provide for the partial release of units from the mortgage prior to unit closings. If there is a default by Developer, the lender will likely have the option to foreclose the mortgage. If this happens prior to conveyance of purchaser's Unit to purchaser, purchaser may lose the right to buy the Unit. In the event of a foreclosure, purchaser's Contract Deposit, less the Cancellation Fee, may be refunded unless said deposit(s) has been approved for use by Developer to pay for construction costs in accordance with Section 5.6.2 of the Public Report.
- 21. Archaeological and Burial Disclosures. An archaeological inventory survey ("AIS") was conducted for the Project and accepted by the State Historic Preservation Division of the Department of Land and Natural Resources ("SHPD") on October 24, 2014. The AIS was followed by an Archaeological Data Recovery Plan and a Burial Site Component of an

Archaeological Data Recovery and Preservation Plan, which was accepted by SHPD on November 19, 2014, and an Archaeological Preservation Plan and an Archaeological Monitoring Plan, which was accepted by SHPD on November 21, 2014. The AIS uncovered six (6) newly-identified historic properties within the Project.. The approved mitigation measures for the Project include: (a) in situ preservation; (b) archaeological data recovery excavations; (c) burial treatment for all burials and isolated human remains; and (d) archaeological monitoring for the entirety of the Project area. In addition, on-site archaeological monitoring will occur for all ground disturbing work extending more than thirty (30) centimeters below the surface of the Land. As set forth in the Declaration, Developer has the reserved right to respond to and appropriately deal with any inadvertent finds of human skeletal remains, burial goods, or other historic or archaeological finds during the course of construction of the Project.

The Association shall be subject to and responsible for compliance with all plans, agreements, and easements, the expenses of which shall be a Common Expense. All persons who are classified as recognized cultural or lineal descendants by SHPD or the Oahu Island Burial Council with relation to the Project shall have a reasonable right of entry and access over, across, and through the ground level Common Elements to gain access to and for visitation of any burial preserve area so created, subject to reasonable rules and policies established from time to time by Developer and/or the Board relating to hours of visitation, security procedures of visitation, and parking at the Project; provided, however, that no such rules and policies shall at any time unreasonably hinder, impair, or interfere with the right of the recognized cultural and lineal descendants to visit any burial preserve area.

- 22. Right to Modify Project and Amend Condominium Documents. As set forth in the Declaration, Developer has the reserved right to effect such modifications to units and Common Elements in the Project and/or to execute, record, and deliver any amendments to the Condominium Documents, as may be necessary or appropriate to effect compliance by the Project, the Association, or Developer, with laws which apply to the Project, including, but not limited to, the PD Permit, FHA and ADA, and any rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, or as may be required by the Commission, by any title insurance company issuing title insurance on the Project or any of the units, by any institutional lender lending funds secured by the Project or any of the units, or by any governmental agency.
- 23. Reclaimed Water. The Project may utilize treated wastewater and collected rainwater for various purposes, including but not limited to toilets, irrigation of landscaping, and cooling towers. Such water shall be treated to the R-1 water category, which indicates a significant reduction in viral and bacterial pathogens through oxidation, filtration, and disinfection. R-1 water is not safe for drinking but is safe to handle for other non-drinking uses. Should reclaimed water be utilized at the Project, Owners may experience a chlorine odor emanating from such water.
- 24. <u>Mechanical Equipment on Rooftop</u>. The design of the building provides for mechanical equipment to be located on the rooftops and the existence of the same may cause noise and vibrations even in the course of normal operation, which may be evident to the units on the floors immediately below the rooftops.
- 25. <u>Elevators</u>. The design of the building provides for multiple passenger elevators to provide access to the residential floors in the Project. The units located in the immediate vicinity of the elevator lobby on each level of the Project may be prone to greater noise and other nuisances associated with the normal operation of the elevators than units located further away from the elevator lobbies. Also the during certain hours of the day there may be delays in the elevator servicing each residential floor as a result of high traffic loads and/or in the event of servicing and/or repairs to one or more of the elevators in the Project.
- 26. Location of Units Near the Recreational Deck and/or Near the Parking Structure. Certain Residential Units located in close proximity to the Recreational Deck, which is located on Level 6, and the Recreational Amenities, may be exposed to greater noise and other nuisances than the Residential Units located on the other levels in the Project. Certain Residential Units located in

close proximity to the Parking Structure may be exposed to greater noise, traffic, and other nuisances than units on other levels of the Project.

- 27. <u>Countertops</u>. Natural stone countertops ("Countertops") may be installed in the units, including in the bathrooms and kitchens. Due to the mineral composition and crystalline structure of the Countertops, small pits may be visible on the polished surface. The pitting as well as natural fissures shall not be considered flaws, as they do not impair the function or durability of the material. Although the Countertops will be finished, due to the porous nature of stone, the Countertops will still be susceptible to discoloration, staining, fracturing, and chipping. The Countertops have special maintenance, care, and upkeep requirements with which each owner must comply in order to maximize the enjoyment and useful life of the originally installed Countertops. The failure to comply with these special maintenance, care, and upkeep requirements may result in additional costs to an owner and detract from an owner's enjoyment of a unit.
- 28. Engineered Wood Flooring and Wood Veneer Cabinets in Units. The units may have engineered wood flooring installed. Engineered wood flooring is prone to scratching, and has special maintenance, car, and upkeep requirements, as compared to carpeting, which will need to be complied with by the owners in the Project in order to maximize the enjoyment and useful life of the originally-installed engineered wood flooring. The failure to comply with these special maintenance care and upkeep requirements will result in additional costs to the owner and detract from the owner's enjoyment of his/her unit. The potential sound transmission through an engineered wood floor, when compared to carpeting, is greater, and purchaser, by signing and accepting a Unit Deed, will thereby be deemed to acknowledge and accept that this condition may result in greater noise being heard from the units above and adjacent to purchaser's Unit. Owners shall at all times comply with the requirements and provisions of the House Rules, as may be amended, for the purpose of minimizing and softening the level of sound transmission through the engineered wood floor of each unit. Kitchens may also have cabinets made from natural wood veneer, which is subject to color, texture, and surface variations and aging. The failure to comply with special maintenance, care, and upkeep requirements may result in additional costs to the owner and detract from the owner's enjoyment of the unit.
- 29. Kō'ula Street. Purchaser understands and agrees that: (a) purchaser will have no right or interest whatsoever in the Kō'ula Street Parcel in favor of the Project, or any lenders, vendors and vendees under agreements of sale, tenants and occupants of units, and their employees, business invitees, and any other person who may use any part of the Project; (b) the Kō'ula Street Parcel is owned by Landowner and is currently allowed for non-exclusive use, on a permissive basis in Landowner's sole discretion, as a private roadway for vehicular and pedestrian access; (c) none of the Land, the Project, Developer, nor any purchaser or any of the foregoing persons has any right, title, interest, or claim with respect to the Kō'ula Street Parcel. including, without limitation, any easements or other rights to use the Kō'ula Street Parcel for vehicular or pedestrian access purposes or utility purposes, or to require that the Ko'ula Street Parcel or the improvements located in the Kō'ula Street Parcel be repaired, maintained, or replaced or otherwise meet any particular standard of maintenance or condition; (d) any of use of the Kō'ula Street Parcel constitutes an assumption of all risks relating to such use and a release of Landowner and its trustees, officers, directors, partners, affiliates, subsidiaries, successors in trust, assigns, agents, or employees from and against any and all suits, administrative proceedings, claims, demands, causes of action, damages, consequential damages, losses, costs and expenses of any kind, whether known or unknown, from any damage or injury incurred in connection with the use of the Kō'ula Street Parcel; (e) Landowner reserves all rights pertaining to the full and exclusive use of the Kō'ula Street Parcel for any and all purposes, including, without limitation, the right to temporarily or permanently close or otherwise limit and restrict vehicular and pedestrian access across the Kō'ula Street Parcel, the right to reconfigure, modify or remove any improvements located in the Kō'ula Street Parcel, such as sidewalks, and the right to grant to others easements, licenses and other use rights for all purposes; (f) any use of the Kō'ula Street Parcel allowed by Landowner is completely permissive in nature and subject to revocation at will in Landowner's sole discretion; and (g) any damage to the Kō'ula Street Parcel

or any improvements located in the Kō'ula Street Parcel resulting from such permissive use must be promptly repaired by the user that caused the damage at such user's own cost and expense.

30. Auahi Street. Purchaser understands and agrees that: (a) purchaser will have no right or interest whatsoever in the Auahi Street Parcel or the County Parcel in favor of the Project, or any of the foregoing persons; (b) the Auahi Street Parcel is owned by Victoria Ward and the County Parcel is owned by the County; (c) the Auahi Street Parcel is currently allowed for non-exclusive use, on a permissive basis in Victoria Ward's sole discretion, as a private roadway for vehicular and pedestrian access; (d) the County Parcel is currently used as a base yard; (e) none of the Land, the Project, nor any of the foregoing persons has any right, title, interest, or claim with respect to the Auahi Street Parcel or the County Parcel, including, without limitation, any easements or other rights to use the Auahi Street Parcel or the County Parcel for vehicular or pedestrian access purposes or utility purposes, or to require that the Auahi Street Parcel or the County Parcel or the improvements located in the Auahi Street Parcel or the County Parcel be repaired, maintained, or replaced or otherwise meet any particular standard of maintenance or condition; (f) any of use of the Auahi Street Parcel or the County Parcel constitutes an assumption of all risks relating to such use and a release of the County, Victoria Ward, its trustees, officers, directors, partners, affiliates, subsidiaries, successors in trust, assigns, agents, or employees from and against any and all suits, administrative proceedings, claims, demands, causes of action, damages, consequential damages, losses, costs and expenses of any kind, whether known or unknown, from any damage or injury incurred in connection with the use of the Auahi Street Parcel or the County Parcel; (g) Victoria Ward and the County retain all rights pertaining to the full and exclusive use of the Auahi Street Parcel or the County Parcel, respectively, for any and all purposes, including, without limitation, the right to temporarily or permanently close or otherwise limit and restrict vehicular and pedestrian access across Auahi Street Parcel or the County Parcel, the right to reconfigure, modify or remove any improvements located in Auahi Street Parcel or the County Parcel, such as sidewalks, and the right to grant to others easements, licenses and other use rights for all purposes; (h) any use of Auahi Street Parcel or the County Parcel allowed by Victoria Ward and/or the County is completely permissive in nature and subject to revocation at will in Victoria Ward's and/or the County's sole discretion; and (i) any damage to the Victoria Ward and/or the County or any improvements located in the Victoria Ward and/or the County resulting from such permissive use must be promptly repaired by the user that caused the damage at such user's own cost and expense.

The Developer declares subject to the penalties set forth in Section 514B-69, HRS, that this project conforms to the existing underlying county zoning for the project, zoning and building ordinances and codes, and all applicable permitting requirements adopted by the county in which the project is located, all in accordance with Sections 514B-5 and 32(a)(13), HRS.

For any conversion, if any variances have been granted, they are specified in Section 1.14 of this report, and, if purchaser deposits are to be used by the Developer to cure any violations of zoning, permitting requirements, or rules of the county in which the project is located, the violation is specified in Section 1.15 of this report, along with the requirements to cure any violation. Section 5.5 specifies the date by which the cure will be completed.

The Developer hereby certifies that all the information contained in this report and the exhibits attached to this report and all documents to be furnished by the Developer to purchasers concerning the project have been reviewed by the Developer and are, to the best of the Developer's knowledge, information, belief, true, correct, and complete. The Developer hereby agrees to promptly amend this report to report and include either or all material facts, material or pertinent changes to any information contained in or omitted from this report, and to file annually a report to update the material contained in this report at least 30 days prior to the anniversary date of the effective date of this report.

_	888 Alia LLC		
	Printed Name of Developer		
By: _		December 5,	2022
_,	Duly Authorized Signatory*	Date	
	Alana Kobayashi Pakkala, Its President Printed Name & Title of Person Signing Abo	ove	

County Distribution:

Department of Finance, City and County of Honolulu

Planning Department, City and County of Honolulu

\*Must be signed for a corporation by an officer; for a partnership or limited liability partnership (LLP) by the general partner; for a limited liability company (LLC) by the manager or an authorized member; and for an individual by the individual.

\*\*In the event of multiple Developers, each Developer must sign on their own signature page.

EXHIBIT "A"

# UNIT NUMBERS, UNIT TYPES, NUMBER OF BEDROOMS AND BATHROOMS, PARKING STALLS, STORAGE LOCKERS, STORAGE ROOMS, APPROXIMATE NET LIVING AREAS, APPROXIMATE NET LANAI AREAS, TOTAL APPROXIMATE NET AREAS, COMMON INTEREST; CLASS COMMON INTEREST

Unit Number	Unit Type	Bed/Bath	Parking Stall(s)	Storage Locker(s)	Storage Room(s)	Approx. Net Living Area (sq. ft.)	Approx. Net Lanai Area (sq. ft.)	Total Approx. Net Area (sq. ft.)	Common Interest (%)
181	14B	2/2	1055, 1056			944	149	1,093	0.206936%
182	14A	2/2	1053, 1054			944	149	1,093	0.206936%
183	14B	2/2	1051, 1052			944	149	1,093	0.206936%
184	14A	2/2	1049, 1050			944	149	1,093	0.206936%
185	14B	2/2	1047, 1048			944	149	1,093	0.206936%
186	14A	2/2	1045, 1046			944	149	1,093	0.206936%
287	15	JR 1/1				463	0	463	0.101495%
288	16	1/1				500	0	500	0.109606%
289	15	JR 1/1				463	0	463	0.101495%
290	16	1/1				500	0	500	0.109606%
291	15	JR 1/1				463	0	463	0.101495%
292	16	1/1				500	0	500	0.109606%
293	- 15	JR 1/1				463	0	463	0.101495%
294	16	1/1				500	0	500	0.109606%
295	17	1/1				495	0	495	0.108510%
296	18	1/1				392	0	392	0.085931%
387	15	JR 1/1				463	0	463	0.101495%
388	16	1/1				500	0	500	0.109606%
389	15	JR 1/1				463	0	463	0.101495%
390	16	1/1				500	0	500	0.109606%
391	15	JR 1/1				463	0	463	0.101495%
392	16	1/1				500	0	500	0.109606%
393	15	JR 1/1				463	0	463	0.101495%
394	16	1/1				500	0	500	0.109606%
395	17	1/1				495	0	495	0.108510%
396	18	1/1				392	0	392	0.085931%
487	15	JR 1/1				463	0	463	0.101495%
488	16	1/1				500	0	500	0.109606%
489	15	JR 1/1				463	0	463	0.101495%
490	16	1/1				500	0	500	0.109606%
491	15	JR 1/1				463	0	463	0.101495%

Unit Number	Unit Type	Bed/Bath	Parking Stall(s)	Storage Locker(s)	Storage Room(s)	Approx. Net Living Area (sq. ft.)	Approx. Net Lanai Area (sq. ft.)	Total Approx. Net Area (sq. ft.)	Common Interest (%)
492	16	1/1				500	0	500	0.109606%
493	15	JR 1/1				463	0	463	0.101495%
494	16	1/1				500	0	500	0.109606%
495	17	1/1				495	0	495	0.108510%
496	18	1/1				392	0	392	0.085931%
587	15	JR 1/1				463	0	463	0.101495%
588	16	1/1				500	0	500	0.109606%
589	15	JR 1/1				463	0	463	0.101495%
590	16	1/1				500	0	500	0.109606%
591	15	JR 1/1				463	0	463	0.101495%
592	16	1/1				500	0	500	0.109606%
593	15	JR 1/1				463	0	463	0.101495%
594	16	1/1				500	0	500	0.109606%
595	17	1/1				495	0	495	0.108510%
596	18	1/1				392	0	392	0.085931%
600	00C	2/2	5168, 5169			1,227	162	1,389	0.268973%
601	01C	2/2.5	3176, 3177			1,156	172	1,328	0.253409%
602	02C	2/2	2153, 2154			940	142	1,082	0.206059%
609	09C	2/2+Den	5050, 5051			1,150	200	1,350	0.252093%
610	10C/12C	3/3.5+Den	4086, 4087, 5199		4086	1,589	276	1,865	0.348327%
611	11C	1/1.5	5131			762	111	873	0.167039%
613	13C	2/2	5125, 5126			968	429	1,397	0.212204%
700	00A	2/2	3129, 3130			1,227	184	1,411	0.268973%
701	01B	2/2.5	3042, 3043			1,156	127	1,283	0.253409%
702	02A	2/2	5149, 5150			940	0	940	0.206059%
703	03B	2/2.5+Den	2125, 2126			1,439	58	1,497	0.315446%
705	05B	1/1.5	4008			764	58	822	0.167478%
706	06	1/1	5015			618	0	618	0.135473%
707	07B	2/2.5	5044, 5045			1,148	58	1,206	0.251655%
708	08	2/2	5153, 5154		15	979	0	979	0.214608%
709*	09B	2/2+Den	4135, 4136			1,150	58	1,208	0.252093%
710	10A/12A	3/3.5+Den	5029, 5078, 5079		5078	1,589	89	1,678	0.348327%
711	11B	1/1.5	3058			762	58	820	0.167039%
713	13B	2/2	2014, 2015			968	129	1,097	0.212197%
800	00A	2/2	3127, 3128			1,227	184	1,411	0.268973%

Unit Number	Unit Type	Bed/Bath	Parking Stall(s)	Storage Locker(s)	Storage Room(s)	Approx. Net Living Area (sq. ft.)	Approx. Net Lanai Area (sq. ft.)	Total Approx. Net Area (sq. ft.)	Common Interest (%)
801	01A	2/2.5	3059, 3060			1,156	169	1,325	0.253409%
802	02A	2/2	5113, 5114			940	0	940	0.206059%
803	03A	2/2.5+Den	2123, 2124			1,439	90	1,529	0.315446%
805	05A	1/1.5	4033			764	64	828	0.167478%
806	06	1/1	5017			618	0	618	0.135473%
807	07A	2/2.5	5059, 5060			1,148	90	1,238	0.251655%
808	08	2/2	5157, 5158			979	0	979	0.214608%
809	09A	2/2+Den	4125, 4126			1,150	90	1,240	0.252093%
810	10A/12A	3/3.5+Den	4078, 4079, 5027		4078	1,589	89	1,678	0.348327%
811	11A	1/1.5	2002			762	64	826	0.167039%
813	13A	2/2	2029, 2030			968	142	1,110	0.212197%
900	00A	2/2	3006, 3007			1,227	184	1,411	0.268973%
901	01B	2/2.5	2074, 2075			1,156	127	1,283	0.253409%
902	02A	2/2	5115, 5116			940	0	940	0.206059%
903	03B	2/2.5+Den	2141, 2142			1,439	-58	1,497	0.315446%
905	05B	1/1.5	4035			764	58	822	0.167478%
906	06	1/1	5030			618	0	618	0.135473%
907	07B	2/2.5	5190, 5191			1,148	58	1,206	0.251655%
908	08	2/2	4113, 4114			979	0	979	0.214608%
909	09B	2/2+Den	4137, 4138			1,150	58	1,208	0.252093%
910	10A/12A	3/3.5+Den	3078, 3079, 5014		3078	1,589	89	1,678	0.348327%
911	11B	1/1.5	2001			762	58	820	0.167039%
913	13B	2/2	5019, 5020			968	129	1,097	0.212197%
1000	00A	2/2	3139, 3140			1,227	184	1,411	0.268973%
1001	01A	2/2.5	5117, 5118			1,156	169	1,325	0.253409%
1002	02A	2/2	5151, 5152			940	0	940	0.206059%
1003	03A	2/2.5+Den	3099, 3100			1,439	90	1,529	0.315446%
1005	05A	1/1.5	4007			764	64	828	0.167478%
1006	06	1/1	5026			618	0	618	0.135473%
1007	07A	2/2.5	3019, 3020			1,148	90	1,238	0.251655%
1008	08	2/2	4153, 4154			979	0	979	0.214608%
1009	09A	2/2+Den	4121, 4122			1,150	90	1,240	0.252093%
1010	10A/12A	3/3.5+Den	2078, 2079, 5018		2078	1,589	89	1,678	0.348327%
1011	11A	1/1.5	2057			762	64	826	0.167039%
1013	13A	2/2	5031, 5032			968	142	1,110	0.212197%

Unit Number	Unit Type	Bed/Bath	Parking Stall(s)	Storage Locker(s)	Storage Room(s)	Approx. Net Living Area (sq. ft.)	Approx. Net Lanai Area (sq. ft.)	Total Approx. Net Area (sq. ft.)	Common Interest (%)
1100	00A	2/2	3141, 3142			1,227	184	1,411	0.268973%
1101	01B	2/2.5	5147, 5148			1,156	127	1,283	0.253409%
1102	02A	2/2	5155, 5156			940	0	940	0.206059%
1103	03B	2/2.5+Den	4159, 4160			1,439	58	1,497	0.315446%
1105	05B	1/1.5	4123			764	58	822	0.167478%
1106	06	1/1	5002			618	0	618	0.135473%
1107	07B	2/2.5	3012, 3013			1,148	58	1,206	0.251655%
1108	08	2/2	4155, 4156			979	0	979	0.214608%
1109	09B	2/2+Den	4141, 4142			1,150	58	1,208	0.252093%
1110	10A/12A	3/3.5+Den	5061, 5080, 5081		5080	1,589	89	1,678	0.348327%
1111	11B	1/1.5	2058			762	58	820	0.167039%
1113	13B	2/2	5129, 5130			968	129	1,097	0.212197%
1200	00A	2/2	5161, 5162			1,227	184	1,411	0.268973%
1201	01A	2/2.5	3163, 3164			1,156	169	1,325	0.253409%
1202	02A	2/2	4149, 4150			940	0	940	0.206059%
1203	03A	2/2.5+Den	4109, 4110			1,439	90	1,529	0.315446%
1205	05A	1/1.5	4124			764	64	828	0.167478%
1206	06	1/1	5145			618	0	618	0.135473%
1207	07A	2/2.5	3008, 3009			1,148	90	1,238	0.251655%
1208	08	2/2	3149, 3150			979	0	979	0.214608%
1209	09A	2/2+Den	5099, 5100			1,150	90	1,240	0.252093%
1210	10A/12A	3/3.5+Den	5001, 5082, 5083		5082	1,589	89	1,678	0.348327%
1211	11A	1/1.5	5076			762	64	826	0.167039%
1213	13A	2/2	5033, 5034			968	142	1,110	0.212197%
1300	00A	2/2	5180, 5181			1,227	184	1,411	0.268973%
1301	01B	2/2.5	3111, 3112			1,156	127	1,283	0.253409%
1302	02A	2/2	4115, 4116			940	0	940	0.206059%
1303	03B	2/2.5+Den	4174, 4175			1,439	58	1,497	0.315446%
1305	05B	1/1.5	4041			764	58	822	0.167478%
1306	06	1/1	5069			618	0	618	0.135473%
1307	07B	2/2.5	3035, 3036			1,148	58	1,206	0.251655%
1308	08	2/2	3113, 3114			979	0	979	0.214608%
1309	09B	2/2+Den	5071, 5072			1,150	58	1,208	0.252093%
1310	10A/12A	3/3.5+Den	5086, 5087, 5146		5086	1,589	89	1,678	0.348327%
1311	11B	1/1.5	5197			762	58	820	0.167039%

Unit Number	Unit Type	Bed/Bath	Parking Stall(s)	Storage Locker(s)	Storage Room(s)	Approx. Net Living Area (sq. ft.)	Approx. Net Lanai Area (sq. ft.)	Total Approx. Net Area (sq. ft.)	Common Interest (%)
1313	13B	2/2	5135, 5136			968	129	1,097	0.212197%
1400	00A	2/2	5174, 5175			1,227	184	1,411	0.268973%
1401	01A	2/2.5	3186, 3187			1,156	169	1,325	0.253409%
1402	02A	2/2	4151, 4152			940	0	940	0.206059%
1403	03A	2/2.5+Den	4168, 4169			1,439	90	1,529	0.315446%
1405	05A	1/1.5	4073			764	64	828	0.167478%
1406	06	1/1	5070			618	0	618	0.135473%
1407	07A	2/2.5	3125, 3126			1,148	90	1,238	0.251655%
1408	08	2/2	3151, 3152			979	0	979	0.214608%
1409	09A	2/2+Den	5042, 5043			1,150	90	1,240	0.252093%
1410	10A/12A	3/3.5+Den	5068, 5096, 5097		5096	1,589	89	1,678	0.348327%
1411	11A	1/1.5	5132			762	64	826	0.167039%
1413	13A	2/2	5123, 5124			968	142	1,110	0.212197%
1500	00A	2/2	4042, 4043			1,227	184	1,411	0.268973%
1501	01B	2/2.5	3184, 3185			1,156	127	1,283	0.253409%
1502	02A	2/2	4157, 4158			940	0	940	0.206059%
1503	03B	2/2.5+Den	3044, 3045			1,439	58	1,497	0.315446%
1505	05B	1/1.5	4197			764	58	822	0.167478%
1506	06	1/1	5194			618	0	618	0.135473%
1507	07B	2/2.5	3137, 3138			1,148	58	1,206	0.251655%
1508	08	2/2	3155, 3156			979	0	979	0.214608%
1509	09B	2/2+Den	5048, 5049			1,150	58	1,208	0.252093%
1510	10A/12A	3/3.5+Den	5094, 5095, 5192		5094	1,589	89	1,678	0.348327%
1511	11B	1/1.5	5025			762	58	820	0.167039%
1513	13B	2/2	5121, 5122			968	129	1,097	0.212197%
1600	00A	2/2	4044, 4045			1,227	184	1,411	0.268973%
1601	01A	2/2.5	3174, 3175			1,156	169	1,325	0.253409%
1602	02A	2/2	3115, 3116			940	0	940	0.206059%
1603	03A	2/2.5+Den	3103, 3104			1,439	90	1,529	0.315446%
1605	05A	1/1.5	4131			764	64	828	0.167478%
1606	06	1/1	5056			618	0	618	0.135473%
1607	07A	2/2.5	3121, 3122			1,148	90	1,238	0.251655%
1608	08	2/2	2149, 2150			979	0	979	0.214608%
1609	09A	2/2+Den	5101, 5102			1,150	90	1,240	0.252093%
1610	10A/12A	3/3.5+Den	5088, 5089, 5193		5088	1,589	89	1,678	0.348327%

Unit Number	Unit Type	Bed/Bath	Parking Stall(s)	Storage Locker(s)	Storage Room(s)	Approx. Net Living Area (sq. ft.)	Approx. Net Lanai Area (sq. ft.)	Total Approx. Net Area (sq. ft.)	Common Interest (%)
1611	11A	1/1.5	5005			762	64	826	0.167039%
1613	13A	2/2	5141, 5142			968	142	1,110	0.212197%
1700	00A	2/2	4048, 4049			1,227	184	1,411	0.268973%
1701	01B	2/2.5	2003, 2004			1,156	127	1,283	0.253409%
1702	02A	2/2	3153, 3154			940	0	940	0.206059%
1703	03B	2/2.5+Den	3107, 3108			1,439	58	1,497	0.315446%
1705	05B	1/1.5	4005			764	58	822	0.167478%
1706	06	1/1	5200			618	0	618	0.135473%
1707	07B	2/2.5	4074, 4075			1,148	58	1,206	0.251655%
1708	08	2/2	2151, 2152			979	0	979	0.214608%
1709	09B	2/2+Den	5107, 5108			1,150	58	1,208	0.252093%
1710	10A/12A	3/3.5+Den	5092, 5093, 5196		5092	1,589	89	1,678	0.348327%
1711	11B	1/1.5	5039			762	58	820	0.167039%
1713	13B	2/2	4023, 4024			968	129	1,097	0.212197%
1800	00A	2/2	4103, 4104			1,227	184	1,411	0.268973%
1801	01A	2/2.5	2050, 2051			1,156	169	1,325	0.253409%
1802	02A	2/2	3157, 3158			940	0	940	0.206059%
1803	03A	2/2.5+Den	2071, 2072			1,439	90	1,529	0.315446%
1805	05A	1/1.5	4039			764	64	828	0.167478%
1806	06	1/1	5173			618	0	618	0.135473%
1807	07A	2/2.5	5159, 5160			1,148	90	1,238	0.251655%
1808	08	2/2	2155, 2156			979	0	979	0.214608%
1809	09A	2/2+Den	3021, 3022			1,150	90	1,240	0.252093%
1810	10A/12A	3/3.5+Den	5055, 5090, 5091		5090	1,589	89	1,678	0.348327%
1811	11A	1/1.5	5054			762	64	826	0.167039%
1813	13A	2/2	4010, 4011			968	142	1,110	0.212197%
1900	00A	2/2	4190, 4191			1,227	184	1,411	0.268973%
1901	01B	2/2.5	2046, 2047			1,156	127	1,283	0.253409%
1902	02A	2/2	2113, 2114			940	0	940	0.206059%
1903	03B	2/2.5+Den	3161, 3162			1,439	58	1,497	0.315446%
1905	05B	1/1.5	4098			764	58	822	0.167478%
1906	06	1/1	4061			618	0	618	0.135473%
1907	07B	2/2.5	5186, 5187			1,148	58	1,206	0.251655%
1908	08	2/2	2157, 2158			979	0	979	0.214608%
1909	09B	2/2+Den	3031, 3032			1,150	58	1,208	0.252093%

Unit Number	Unit Type	Bed/Bath	Parking Stall(s)	Storage Locker(s)	Storage Room(s)	Approx. Net Living Area (sq. ft.)	Approx. Net Lanai Area (sq. ft.)	Total Approx. Net Area (sq. ft.)	Common Interest (%)
1910	10A/12A	3/3.5+Den	4080, 4081, 5057		4080	1,589	89	1,678	0.348327%
1911	11B	1/1.5	5098			762	58	820	0.167039%
1913	13B	2/2	4129, 4130			968	129	1,097	0.212197%
2000	00A	2/2	2023, 2024			1,227	184	1,411	0.268973%
2001	01A	2/2.5	2048, 2049			1,156	169	1,325	0.253409%
2002	02A	2/2	2115, 2116			940	0	940	0.206059%
2003	03A	2/2.5+Den	3166, 3167			1,439	90	1,529	0.315446%
2005	05A	1/1.5	3196			764	64	828	0.167478%
2006	06	1/1	4145			618	0	618	0.135473%
2007	07A	2/2.5	5119, 5120			1,148	90	1,238	0.251655%
2008	08	2/2	5052, 5053			979	0	979	0.214608%
2009	09A	2/2+Den	3033, 3034			1,150	90	1,240	0.252093%
2010	10A/12A	3/3.5+Den	4082, 4083, 5058		4082	1,589	89	1,678	0.348327%
2011	11A	1/1.5	5189			762	64	826	0.167039%
2013	13A	2/2	4127, 4128			968	142	1,110	0.212197%
2100	00A	2/2	2033, 2034			1,227	184	1,411	0.268973%
2101	01B	2/2.5	2190, 2191			1,156	127	1,283	0.253409%
2102	02A	2/2	4001, 4002			940	0	940	0.206059%
2103	03B	2/2.5+Den	3182, 3183			1,439	58	1,497	0.315446%
2105	05B	1/1.5	3131			764	58	822	0.167478%
2106	06	1/1	4070			618	0	618	0.135473%
2107	07B	2/2.5	4059, 4060			1,148	58	1,206	0.251655%
2108	08	2/2	4026, 4027			979	0	979	0.214608%
2109	09B	2/2+Den	4071, 4072			1,150	58	1,208	0.252093%
2110	10A/12A	3/3.5+Den	4096, 4097, 4146		4096	1,589	89	1,678	0.348327%
2111	11B	1/1.5	4012			762	58	820	0.167039%
2113	13B	2/2	4037, 4038			968	129	1,097	0.212197%
2200	00A	2/2	2035, 2036			1,227	184	1,411	0.268973%
2201	01A	2/2.5	2107, 2108			1,156	169	1,325	0.253409%
2202	02A	2/2	4014, 4015			940	0	940	0.206059%
2203	03A	2/2.5+Den	2042, 2043			1,439	90	1,529	0.315446%
2205	05A	1/1.5	3005			764	64	828	0.167478%
2206	06	1/1	4192			618	0	618	0.135473%
2207	07A	2/2.5	4107, 4108			1,148	90	1,238	0.251655%
2208	08	2/2	4057, 4058			979	0	979	0.214608%

·	l					T		·	
Unit Number	Unit Type	Bed/Bath	Parking Stall(s)	Storage Locker(s)	Storage Room(s)	Approx. Net Living Area (sq. ft.)	Approx. Net Lanai Area (sq. ft.)	Total Approx. Net Area (sq. ft.)	Common Interest (%)
2209	09A	2/2+Den	5111, 5112			1,150	90	1,240	0.252093%
2210	10A/12A	3/3.5+Den	4069, 4094, 4095		4094	1,589	89	1,678	0.348327%
2211	11A	1/1.5	4013			762	64	826	0.167039%
2213	13A	2/2	4139, 4140			968	142	1,110	0.212197%
2300	00A	2/2	2037, 2038			1,227	184	1,411	0.268973%
2301	01B	2/2.5	4170, 4171			1,156	127	1,283	0.253409%
2302	02A	2/2	4017, 4018			940	0	940	0.206059%
2303	03B	2/2.5+Den	2044, 2045			1,439	58	1,497	0.315446%
2305	05B	1/1.5	3039		5.	764	58	822	0.167478%
2306	06	1/1	4193			618	0	618	0.135473%
2307	07B	2/2.5	2021, 2022			1,148	58	1,206	0.251655%
2308	08	2/2	4052, 4053			979	0	979	0.214608%
2309	09B	2/2+Den	5178, 5179			1,150	58	1,208	0.252093%
2310	10A/12A	3/3.5+Den	4068, 4088, 4089		4088	1,589	89	1,678	0.348327%
2311	11B	1/1.5	4009			762	58	820	0.167039%
2313	13B	2/2	5074, 5075			968	129	1,097	0.212197%
2400	00A	2/2	2121, 2122			1,227	184	1,411	0.268973%
2401	01A	2/2.5	4173, 4215			1,156	169	1,325	0.253409%
2402	02A	2/2	4029, 4030			940	0	940	0.206059%
2403	03A	2/2.5+Den	2059, 2060			1,439	90	1,529	0.315446%
2405	05A	1/1.5	3054			764	64	828	0.167478%
2406	06	1/1	4199			618	0	618	0.135473%
2407	07A	2/2.5	2031, 2032			1,148	90	1,238	0.251655%
2408	08	2/2	3014, 3015			979	0	979	0.214608%
2409	09A	2/2+Den	5176, 5177			1,150	90	1,240	0.252093%
2410	10A	1/1	4194			557	0	557	0.122101%
2411	11A	1/1.5	4034			762	64	826	0.167039%
2412	12A	2/2+Den	4092, 4093		4092	1,007	89	1,096	0.220746%
2413	13A	2/2	5003, 5004			968	142	1,110	0.212197%
2500	00A	2/2	4161, 4162			1,227	184	1,411	0.268973%
2501	01B	2/2.5	4147, 4148			1,156	127	1,283	0.253409%
2502	02A	2/2	4055, 4056			940	0	940	0.206059%
2503	03B	2/2.5+Den	2101, 2102			1,439	/ 58	1,497	0.315446%
2505	05B	1/1.5	3098			764	58	822	0.167478%
2506	06	1/1	3145			618	0	618	0.135473%

Unit Number	Unit Type	Bed/Bath	Parking Stall(s)	Storage Locker(s)	Storage Room(s)	Approx. Net Living Area (sq. ft.)	Approx. Net Lanai Area (sq. ft.)	Total Approx. Net Area (sq. ft.)	Common Interest (%)
2507	07B	2/2.5	2008, 2009			1,148	58	1,206	0.251655%
2508	08	2/2	3026, 3027			979	0	979	0.214608%
2509	09B	2/2+Den	4003, 4004			1,150	58	1,208	0.252093%
2510	10A	1/1	4200			557	0	557	0.122101%
2511	11B	1/1.5	4036			762	58	820	0.167039%
2512	12A	2/2+Den	4090, 4091		4090	1,007	89	1,096	0.220746%
2513	13B	2/2	5046, 5047			968	129	1,097	0.212197%
2600	00A	2/2	4180, 4181			1,227	184	1,411	0.268973%
2601	01A	2/2.5	2163, 2164			1,156	169	1,325	0.253409%
2602	02A	2/2	3001, 3002			940	0	940	0.206059%
2603	03A	2/2.5+Den	2105, 2106			1,439	90	1,529	0.315446%
2605	05A	1/1.5	2196			764	64	828	0.167478%
2606	06	1/1	3069			618	0	618	0.135473%
2607	07A	2/2.5	2133, 2134			1,148	90	1,238	0.251655%
2608	08	2/2	3055, 3056			979	0	979	0.214608%
2609	09A	2/2+Den	4050, 4051			1,150	90	1,240	0.252093%
2610	10A	1/1	3061			557	0	557	0.122101%
2611	11A	1/1.5	4006			762	64	826	0.167039%
2612	12A	2/2+Den	3080, 3081		3080	1,007	89	1,096	0.220746%
2613	13A	2/2	5103, 5104			968	142	1,110	0.212197%
2700	00A	2/2	4119, 4120			1,227	184	1,411	0.268973%
2701	01B	2/2.5	2166, 2167			1,156	127	1,283	0.253409%
2702	02A	2/2	3017, 3018			940	0	940	0.206059%
2703	03B	2/2.5+Den	4117, 4118			1,439	58	1,497	0.315446%
2705	05B	1/1.5	2073			764	58	822	0.167478%
2706	06	1/1	3070			618	0	618	0.135473%
2707	07B	2/2.5	2135, 2136			1,148	58	1,206	0.251655%
2708	08	2/2	2017, 2018			979	0	979	0.214608%
2709	09B	2/2+Den	4046, 4047			1,150	58	1,208	0.252093%
2710	10A	1/1	3146			557	0	557	0.122101%
2711	11B	1/1.5	4040			762	58	820	0.167039%
2712	12A	2/2+Den	3082, 3083		3082	1,007	89	1,096	0.220746%
2713	13B	2/2	5105, 5106			968	129	1,097	0.212197%
2800	00A	2/2	4182, 4183			1,227	184	1,411	0.268973%
2801	01A	2/2.5	2111, 2112			1,156	169	1,325	0.253409%
2802	02A	2/2	3029, 3030			940	0	940	0.206059%

	=					Approx.			
Unit Number	Unit Type	Bed/Bath	Parking Stall(s)	Storage Locker(s)	Storage Room(s)	Net Living Area (sq. ft.)	Approx. Net Lanai Area (sq. ft.)	Total Approx. Net Area (sq. ft.)	Common Interest (%)
2803	03A	2/2.5+Den	4143, 4144			1,439	90	1,529	0.315446%
2805	05A	1/1.5	2076			764	64	828	0.167478%
2806	06	1/1	3193			618	0	618	0.135473%
2807	07A	2/2.5	2137, 2138			1,148	90	1,238	0.251655%
2808	08	2/2	2052, 2053			979	0	979	0.214608%
2809	09A	2/2+Den	4101, 4102			1,150	90	1,240	0.252093%
2810	10A	1/1	3068			557	0	557	0.122101%
2811	11A	1/1.5	4196			762	64	826	0.167039%
2812	12A	2/2+Den	3086, 3087		3086	1,007	89	1,096	0.220746%
2813	13A	2/2	3023, 3024			968	142	1,110	0.212197%
2900	00A	2/2	3050, 3051			1,227	184	1,411	0.268973%
2901	01B	2/2.5	2186, 2187			1,156	127	1,283	0.253409%
2902	02A	2/2	3052, 3053			940	0	940	0.206059%
2903	03B	2/2.5+Den	2161, 2162			1,439	58	1,497	0.315446%
2905	05B	1/1.5	2197			764	58	822	0.167478%
2906	06	1/1	3199			618	0	618	0.135473%
2907	07B	2/2.5	2040, 2041			1,148	58	1,206	0.251655%
2908	08	2/2	5023, 5024			979	0	979	0.214608%
2909	09B	2/2+Den	2019, 2020			1,150	58	1,208	0.252093%
2910	10A	1/1	3192			557	0	557	0.122101%
2911	11B	1/1.5	4076			762	58	820	0.167039%
2912	12A	2/2+Den	3096, 3097		3096	1,007	89	1,096	0.220746%
2913	13B	2/2	3010, 3011			968	129	1,097	0.212197%
3000	00A	2/2	3101, 3102			1,227	184	1,411	0.268973%
3001	01A	2/2.5	2109, 2110			1,156	169	1,325	0.253409%
3002	02A	2/2	2026, 2027			940	0	940	0.206059%
3003	03A	2/2.5+Den	2159, 2160			1,439	90	1,529	0.315446%
3005	05A	1/1.5	2132			764	64	828	0.167478%
3006	06	1/1	2061			618	-0	618	0.135473%
3007	07A	2/2.5	3071, 3072			1,148	90	1,238	0.251655%
3008	08	2/2	5012, 5013			979	0	979	0.214608%
3009	09A	2/2+Den	2012, 2013			1,150	90	1,240	0.252093%
3010	10A	1/1	3200			557	0	557	0.122101%
3011	11A	1/1.5	4132			762	64	826	0.167039%
3012	12A	2/2+Den	3094, 3095		3094	1,007	89	1,096	0.220746%
3013	13A	2/2	3133, 3134			968	142	1,110	0.212197%

Unit Number	Unit Type	Bed/Bath	Parking Stall(s)	Storage Locker(s)	Storage Room(s)	Approx. Net Living Area (sq. ft.)	Approx. Net Lanai Area (sq. ft.)	Total Approx. Net Area (sq. ft.)	Common Interest (%)
3100	00A	2/2	3190, 3191			1,227	184	1,411	0.268973%
3101	01B	2/2.5	2178, 2179			1,156	127	1,283	0.253409%
3102	02A	2/2	2055, 2056			940	0	940	0.206059%
3103	03B	2/2.5+Den	2180, 2181			1,439	58	1,497	0.315446%
3105	05B	1/1.5	2131			764	58	822	0.167478%
3106	06	1/1	2146			618	0	618	0.135473%
3107	07B	2/2.5	4166, 4167			1,148	58	1,206	0.251655%
3108	08	2/2	5008, 5009			979	0	979	0.214608%
3109	09B	2/2+Den	2010, 2011			1,150	58	1,208	0.252093%
3110	10A	1/1	2145			557	0	557	0.122101%
3111	11B	1/1.5	4025			762	58	820	0.167039%
3112	12A	2/2+Den	3088, 3089		3088	1,007	89	1,096	0.220746%
3113	13B	2/2	3135, 3136			968	129	1,097	0.212197%
3200	00A	2/2	2099, 2100			1,227	184	1,411	0.268973%
3201	01A	2/2.5	2174, 2175			1,156	169	1,325	0.253409%
3202	02A	2/2	5021, 5022			940	0	940	0.206059%
3203	03A	2/2.5+Den	2184, 2185			1,439	90	1,529	0.315446%
3205	05A	1/1.5	2025			764	64	828	0.167478%
3206	06	1/1	2068			618	0	618	0.135473%
3207	07A	2/2.5	4184, 4185			1,148	90	1,238	0.251655%
3208	08	2/2	5127, 5128			979	0	979	0.214608%
3209	09A	2/2+Den	2129, 2130			1,150	90	1,240	0.252093%
3210	10A	1/1	2069			557	0	557	0.122101%
3211	11A	1/1.5	4054			762	64	826	0.167039%
3212	12A	2/2+Den	3092, 3093		3092	1,007	89	1,096	0.220746%
3213	13A	2/2	3037, 3038			968	142	1,110	0.212197%
3300	00A	2/2	5143, 5144			1,227	184	1,411	0.268973%
3301	01B	2/2.5	2182, 2183			1,156	127	1,283	0.253409%
3302	02A	2/2	5010, 5011			940	0	940	0.206059%
3303	03B	2/2.5+Den	2119, 2120			1,439	58	1,497	0.315446%
3305	05B	1/1.5	2005			764	58	822	0.167478%
3306	06	1/1	2192			618	0	618	0.135473%
3307	07B	2/2.5	4178, 4179			1,148	58	1,206	0.251655%
3308	08	2/2	5006, 5007			979	0	979	0.214608%
3309	09B	2/2+Den	2127, 2128			1,150	58	1,208	0.252093%
3310	10A	1/1	2070			557	0	557	0.122101%

						Approx.	Approx.	Total	
Unit Number	Unit Type	Bed/Bath	Parking Stall(s)	Storage Locker(s)	Storage Room(s)	Net Living Area (sq. ft.)	Net Lanai Area (sq. ft.)	Approx. Net Area (sq. ft.)	Common Interest (%)
3311	11B	1/1.5	4189			762	58	820	0.167039%
3312	12A	2/2+Den	3090, 3091		3090	1,007	89	1,096	0.220746%
3313	13B	2/2	3123, 3124			968	129	1,097	0.212197%
3401	00A/01A	3/3.5	3117, 3118, 3159, 3160			2,482	355	2,837	0.544083%
3402	02A	2/2	5133, 5134			940	0	940	0.206059%
3403	03A	2/2.5+Den	2176, 2177			1,439	90	1,529	0.315446%
3405	05A	1/1.5	2039			764	64	828	0.167478%
3406	06	1/1	2200			618	0	618	0.135473%
3407	07A	2/2.5	4176, 4177			1,148	90	1,238	0.251655%
3408	08	2/2	5137, 5138			979	0	979	0.214608%
3409	09A	2/2+Den	2006, 2007			1,150	90	1,240	0.252093%
3410	10A	1/1	2193			557	0	557	0.122101%
3411	11A	1/1.5	3073			762	64	826	0.167039%
3412	12A	2/2+Den	2080, 2081		2080	1,007	89	1,096	0.220746%
3413	13A	2/2	3040, 3041			968	142	1,110	0.212197%
3501	00A/01B	3/3.5	3173, 3180, 3181, 3215			2,482	313	2,795	0.544083%
3502	02A	2/2	5035, 5036			940	0	940	0.206059%
3503	03B	2/2.5+Den	2168, 2169			1,439	58	1,497	0.315446%
3505	05B	1/1.5	2054			764	58	822	0.167478%
3506	06	1/1	5073			618	0	618	0.135473%
3507	07B	2/2.5	3003, 3004			1,148	58	1,206	0.251655%
3508	08	2/2	5139, 5140			979	0	979	0.214608%
3509	09B	2/2+Den	2139, 2140			1,150	58	1,208	0.252093%
3510	10A	1/1	2199			557	0	557	0.122101%
3511	11B	1/1.5	3076			762	58	820	0.167039%
3512	12A	2/2+Den	2082, 2083		2082	1,007	89	1,096	0.220746%
3513	13B	2/2	4099, 4100			968	129	1,097	0.212197%
3601	00A/01A	3/3.5	3109, 3110, 3147, 3148			2,482	355	2,837	0.544083%
3602	02A	2/2	5037, 5038			940	0	940	0.206059%
3603	03A	2/2.5+Den	3170, 3171			1,439	90	1,529	0.315446%
3605	05A	1/1.5	4111			764	64	828	0.167478%
3606	06	1/1	4165			618	0	618	0.135473%
3607	07A	2/2.5	3048, 3049			1,148	90	1,238	0.251655%
3608	08	2/2	4019, 4020			979	0	979	0.214608%
3609	09A	2/2+Den	3074, 3075			1,150	90	1,240	0.252093%

Unit Number	Unit Type	Bed/Bath	Parking Stall(s)	Storage Locker(s)	Storage Room(s)	Approx. Net Living Area (sq. ft.)	Approx. Net Lanai Area (sq. ft.)	Total Approx. Net Area (sq. ft.)	Common Interest (%)
3610	10A	1/1	5188			557	0	557	0.122101%
3611	11A	1/1.5	3197		-	762	64	826	0.167039%
3612	12A	2/2+Den	2086, 2087		2086	1,007	89	1,096	0.220746%
3613	13A	2/2	5166, 5167			968	142	1,110	0.212197%
3701	00A/01B	3/3.5	2170, 2171, 3119, 3120			2,482	313	2,795	0.544083%
3702	02A	2/2	5040, 5041			940	0	940	0.206059%
3703	03B	2/2.5+Den	3143, 3144			1,439	58	1,497	0.315446%
3705	05B	1/1.5	4112			764	58	822	0.167478%
3706	06	1/1	3194			618	0	618	0.135473%
3707	07B	2/2.5	3105, 3106			1,148	58	1,206	0.251655%
3708	08	2/2	4031, 4032			979	0	979	0.214608%
3709	09B	2/2+Den	4163, 4164			1,150	58	1,208	0.252093%
3710	10A	1/1	4188			557	0	557	0.122101%
3711	11B	1/1.5	3132			762	58	820	0.167039%
3712	12A	2/2+Den	2096, 2097		2096	1,007	89	1,096	0.220746%
3713	13B	2/2	5184, 5185			968	129	1,097	0.212197%
3801	00A/01A	3/3.5	2173, 2215, 3168, 3169			2,482	355	2,837	0.544083%
3802	02A	2/2	4021, 4022			940	0	940	0.206059%
3803	03A	2/2.5+Den	2117, 2118			1,439	90	1,529	0.315446%
3805	05A	1/1.5	2098			764	64	828	0.167478%
3806	06	1/1	3057			618	0	618	0.135473%
3807	07A	2/2.5	5170, 5171			1,148	90	1,238	0.251655%
3808	08	2/2	4133, 4134			979	0	979	0.214608%
3809	09A	2/2+Den	4186, 4187			1,150	90	1,240	0.252093%
3810	10A	1/1	3165			557	0	557	0.122101%
3811	11A	1/1.5	3025			762	64	826	0.167039%
3812	12A	2/2+Den	2088, 2089		2088	1,007	89	1,096	0.220746%
3813	13A	2/2	5182, 5183			968	142	1,110	0.212197%
3901	00A/01A	3/3.5	2103, 2104, 2143, 2144			2,482	355	2,837	0.544083%
3902	02A/06	3/3	2094, 2095, 2194		2094	1,569	0	1,569	0.343943%
3903	03A	2/2.5+Den	2147, 2148			1,439	90	1,529	0.315446%
3905	05A	1/1.5	2189			764	64	828	0.167478%
3907	07A	2/2.5	3178, 3179			1,148	90	1,238	0.251655%
3908	08	2/2	2092, 2093		2092	979	0	979	0.214608%

Unit Number	Unit Type	Bed/Bath	Parking Stall(s)	Storage Locker(s)	Storage Room(s)	Approx. Net Living Area (sq. ft.)	Approx. Net Lanai Area (sq. ft.)	Total Approx. Net Area (sq. ft.)	Common Interest (%)
3909	09A	2/2+Den	3046, 3047			1,150	90	1,240	0.252093%
3910	10A/12A	3/3.5+Den	2090, 2091, 2165		2090	1,589	89	1,678	0.348327%
3911	11A	1/1.5	3189			762	64	826	0.167039%
3913	13A	2/2	4105, 4106			968	142	1,110	0.212197%
CU						3,118	0	3,118	0.683502%
Total			•.			456,180			100.000000%

Resident Manager Unit

# A. RESIDENTIAL UNIT CLASS COMMON INTEREST

Unit Number	Approx. Net Living Area (sq. ft.)	Class Common Interest (%)
181	944	0.208360%
182	944	0.208360%
183	944	0.208360%
184	944	0.208360%
185	944	0.208360%
186	944	0.208360%
287	463	0.102194%
288	500	0.110360%
289	463	0.102194%
290	500	0.110360%
291	463	0.102194%
292	500	0.110360%
293	463	0.102194%
294	500	0.110360%
295	495	0.109257%
296	392	0.086522%
387	463	0.102194%
388	500	0.110360%
389	463	0.102194%
390	500	0.110360%
391	463	0.102194%
392	500	0.110360%
393	463	0.102194%
394	500	0.110360%

Unit Number	Approx. Net Living Area (sq. ft.)	Class Common Interest (%)
395	495	0.109257%
396	392	0.086522%
487	463	0.102194%
488	500	0.110360%
489	463	0.102194%
490	500	0.110360%
491	463	0.102194%
492	500	0.110360%
493	463	0.102194%
494	500	0.110360%
495	495	0.109257%
496	392	0.086522%
587	463	0.102194%
588	500	0.110360%
589	463	0.102194%
590	500	0.110360%
591.	463	0.102194%
592	500	0.110360%
593	463	0.102194%
594	500	0.110360%
595	495	0.109257%
596	392	0.086522%
600	1,227	0.270824%
601	1,156	0.255153%
602	940	0.207477%
609	1,150	0.253828%
610	1,589	0.350725%
611	762	0.168189%
613	968	0.213674%
700	1,227	0.270824%
701	1,156	0.255153%
702	940	0.207477%
703	1,439	0.317617%
705	764	0.168630%
706	618	0.136405%
707	1,148	0.253387%
708	979	0.216085%
709	1,150	0.253828%

Unit Number	Approx. Net Living Area (sq. ft.)	Class Common Interest (%)
710	1,589	0.350725%
711	762	0.168189%
713	968	0.213657%
800	1,227	0.270824%
801	1,156	0.255153%
802	940	0.207477%
803	1,439	0.317617%
805	764	0.168630%
806	618	0.136405%
807	1,148	0.253387%
808	979	0.216085%
809	1,150	0.253828%
810	1,589	0.350725%
811	762	0.168189%
813	968	0.213657%
900	1,227	0.270824%
901	1,156	0.255153%
902	940	0.207477%
903	1,439	0.317617%
905	764	0.168630%
906	618	0.136405%
907	1,148	0.253387%
908	979	0.216085%
909	1,150	0.253828%
910	1,589	0.350725%
911	762	0.168189%
913	968	0.213657%
1000	1,227	0.270824%
1001	1,156	0.255153%
1002	940	0.207477%
1003	1,439	0.317617%
1005	764	0.168630%
1006	618	0.136405%
1007	1,148	0.253387%
1008	979	0.216085%
1009	1,150	0.253828%
1010	1,589	0.350725%
1011	762	0.168189%

Unit Number	Approx. Net Living Area (sq. ft.)	Class Common Interest (%)
1013	968	0.213657%
1100	1,227	0.270824%
1101	1,156	0.255153%
1102	940	0.207477%
1103	1,439	0.317617%
1105	764	0.168630%
1106	618	0.136405%
1107	1,148	0.253387%
1108	979	0.216085%
1109	1,150	0.253828%
1110	1,589	0.350725%
1111	762	0.168189%
1113	968	0.213657%
1200	1,227	0.270824%
1201	1,156	0.255153%
1202	940	0.207477%
1203	1,439	0.317617%
1205	764	0.168630%
1206	618	0.136405%
1207	1,148	0.253387%
1208	979	0.216085%
1209	1,150	0.253828%
1210	1,589	0.350725%
1211	762	0.168189%
1213	968	0.213657%
1300	1,227	0.270824%
1301	1,156	0.255153%
1302	940	0.207477%
1303	1,439	0.317617%
1305	764	0.168630%
1306	618	0.136405%
1307	1,148	0.253387%
1308	979	0.216085%
1309	1,150	0.253828%
1310	1,589	0.350725%
1311	762	0.168189%
1313	968	0.213657%
1400	1,227	0.270824%

Unit Number	Approx. Net Living Area (sq. ft.)	Class Common Interest (%)
1401	1,156	0.255153%
1402	940	0.207477%
1403	1,439	0.317617%
1405	764	0.168630%
1406	618	0.136405%
1407	1,148	0.253387%
1408	979	0.216085%
1409	1,150	0.253828%
1410	1,589	0.350725%
1411	762	0.168189%
1413	968	0.213657%
1500	1,227	0.270824%
1501	1,156	0.255153%
1502	940	0.207477%
1503	1,439	0.317617%
1505	764	0.168630%
1506	618	0.136405%
1507	1,148	0.253387%
1508	979	0.216085%
1509	1,150	0.253828%
1510	1,589	0.350725%
1511	762	0.168189%
1513	968	0.213657%
1600	1,227	0.270824%
1601	1,156	0.255153%
1602	940	0.207477%
1603	1,439	0.317617%
1605	764	0.168630%
1606	618	0.136405%
1607	1,148	0.253387%
1608	979	0.216085%
1609	1,150	0.253828%
1610	1,589	0.350725%
1611	762	0.168189%
1613	968	0.213657%
1700	1,227	0.270824%
1701	1,156	0.255153%
1702	940	0.207477%

Unit Number	Approx. Net Living Area (sq. ft.)	Class Common Interest (%)
1703	1,439	0.317617%
1705	764	0.168630%
1706	618	0.136405%
1707	1,148	0.253387%
1708	979	0.216085%
1709	1,150	0.253828%
1710	1,589	0.350725%
1711	762	0.168189%
1713	968	0.213657%
1800	1,227	0.270824%
1801	1,156	0.255153%
1802	940	0.207477%
1803	1,439	0.317617%
1805	764	0.168630%
1806	618	0.136405%
1807	1,148	0.253387%
1808	979	0.216085%
1809	1,150	0.253828%
1810	1,589	0.350725%
1811	762	0.168189%
1813	968	0.213657%
1900	1,227	0.270824%
1901	1,156	0.255153%
1902	940	0.207477%
1903	1,439	0.317617%
1905	764	0.168630%
1906	618	0.136405%
1907	1,148	0.253387%
1908	979	0.216085%
1909	1,150	0.253828%
1910	1,589	0.350725%
1911	762	0.168189%
1913	968	0.213657%
2000	1,227	0.270824%
2001	1,156	0.255153%
2002	940	0.207477%
2003	1,439	0.317617%
2005	764	0.168630%

Unit Number	Approx. Net Living Area (sq. ft.)	Class Common Interest (%)	
2006	618	0.136405%	
2007	1,148	0.253387%	
2008	979	0.216085%	
2009	1,150	0.253828%	
2010	1,589	0.350725%	
2011	762	0.168189%	
2013	968	0.213657%	
2100	1,227	0.270824%	
2101	1,156	0.255153%	
2102	940	0.207477%	
2103	1,439	0.317617%	
2105	764	0.168630%	
2106	618	0.136405%	
2107	1,148	0.253387%	
2108	979	0.216085%	
2109	1,150	0.253828%	
2110	1,589	0.350725%	
2111	762	0.168189%	
2113	968	0.213657%	
2200	1,227	0.270824%	
2201	1,156	0.255153%	
2202	940	0.207477%	
2203	1,439	0.317617%	
2205	764	0.168630%	
2206	618	0.136405%	
2207	1,148	0.253387%	
2208	979	0.216085%	
2209	1,150	0.253828%	
2210	1,589	0.350725%	
2211	762	0.168189%	
2213	968	0.213657%	
2300	1,227	0.270824%	
2301	1,156	0.255153%	
2302	940	0.207477%	
2303	1,439	0.317617%	
2305	764	0.168630%	
2306	618	0.136405%	
2307	1,148	0.253387%	

Unit Number	Approx. Net Living Area (sq. ft.)	Class Common Interest (%)
2308	979	0.216085%
2309	1,150	0.253828%
2310	1,589	0.350725%
2311	762	0.168189%
2313	968	0.213657%
2400	1,227	0.270824%
2401	1,156	0.255153%
2402	940	0.207477%
2403	1,439	0.317617%
2405	764	0.168630%
2406	618	0.136405%
2407	1,148	0.253387%
2408	979	0.216085%
2409	1,150	0.253828%
2410	557	0.122941%
2411	762	0.168189%
2412	1,007	0.222265%
2413	968	0.213657%
2500	1,227	0.270824%
2501	1,156	0.255153%
2502	940	0.207477%
2503	1,439	0.317617%
2505	764	0.168630%
2506	618	0.136405%
2507	1,148	0.253387%
2508	979	0.216085%
2509	1,150	0.253828%
2510	557	0.122941%
2511	762	0.168189%
2512	1,007	0.222265%
2513	968	0.213657%
2600	1,227	0.270824%
2601	1,156	0.255153%
2602	940	0.207477%
2603	1,439	0.317617%
2605	764	0.168630%
2606	618	0.136405%
2607	1,148	0.253387%

Unit Number	Approx. Net Living Area (sq. ft.)	Class Common Interest (%)	
2608	979	0.216085%	
2609	1,150	0.253828%	
2610	557	0.122941%	
2611	762	0.168189%	
2612	1,007	0.222265%	
2613	968	0.213657%	
2700	1,227	0.270824%	
2701	1,156	0.255153%	
2702	940	0.207477%	
2703	1,439	0.317617%	
2705	764	0.168630%	
2706	618	0.136405%	
2707	1,148	0.253387%	
2708	979	0.216085%	
2709	1,150	0.253828%	
2710	557	0.122941%	
2711	762	0.168189%	
2712	1,007	0.222265%	
2713	968	0.213657%	
2800	1,227	0.270824%	
2801	1,156	0.255153%	
2802	940	0.207477%	
2803	1,439	0.317617%	
2805	764	0.168630%	
2806	618	0.136405%	
2807	1,148	0.253387%	
2808	979	0.216085%	
2809	1,150	0.253828%	
2810	557	0.122941%	
2811	762	0.168189%	
2812	1,007	0.222265%	
2813	968	0.213657%	
2900	1,227	0.270824%	
2901	1,156	0.255153%	
2902	940	0.207477%	
2903	1,439	0.317617%	
2905	764	0.168630%	
2906	618	0.136405%	

Unit Number	Approx. Net Living Area (sq. ft.)	Class Common Interest (%)
2907	1,148	0.253387%
2908	979	0.216085%
2909	1,150	0.253828%
2910	557	0.122941%
2911	762	0.168189%
2912	1,007	0.222265%
2913	968	0.213657%
3000	1,227	0.270824%
3001	1,156	0.255153%
3002	940	0.207477%
3003	1,439	0.317617%
3005	764	0.168630%
3006	618	0.136405%
3007	1,148	0.253387%
3008	979	0.216085%
3009	1,150	0.253828%
3010	557	0.122941%
3011	762	0.168189%
3012	1,007	0.222265%
3013	968	0.213657%
3100	1,227	0.270824%
3101	1,156	0.255153%
3102	940	0.207477%
3103	1,439	0.317617%
3105	764	0.168630%
3106	618	0.136405%
3107	1,148	0.253387%
3108	979	0.216085%
3109	1,150	0.253828%
3110	557	0.122941%
3111	762	0.168189%
3112	1,007	0.222265%
3113	968	0.213657%
3200	1,227	0.270824%
3201	1,156	0.255153%
3202	940	0.207477%
3203	1,439	0.317617%
3205	764	0.168630%

Unit Number	Approx. Net Living Area (sq. ft.)	Class Common Interest (%)
3206	618	0.136405%
3207	1,148	0.253387%
3208	979	0.216085%
3209	1,150	0.253828%
3210	557	0.122941%
3211	762	0.168189%
3212	1,007	0.222265%
3213	968	0.213657%
3300	1,227	0.270824%
3301	1,156	0.255153%
3302	940	0.207477%
3303	1,439	0.317617%
3305	764	0.168630%
3306	618	0.136405%
3307	1,148	0.253387%
3308	979	0.216085%
3309	1,150	0.253828%
3310	557	0.122941%
3311	762	0.168189%
3312	1,007	0.222265%
3313	968	0.213657%
3401	2,482	0.547828%
3402	940	0.207477%
3403	1,439	0.317617%
3405	764	0.168630%
3406	618	0.136405%
3407	1,148	0.253387%
3408	979	0.216085%
3409	1,150	0.253828%
3410	557	0.122941%
3411	762	0.168189%
3412	1,007	0.222265%
3413	968	0.213657%
3501	2,482	0.547828%
3502	940	0.207477%
3503	1,439	0.317617%
3505	764	0.168630%
3506	618	0.136405%

Unit Number	Approx. Net Living Area (sq. ft.)	Class Common Interest (%)
3507	1,148	0.253387%
3508	979	0.216085%
3509	1,150	0.253828%
3510	557	0.122941%
3511	762	0.168189%
3512	1,007	0.222265%
3513	968	0.213657%
3601	2,482	0.547828%
3602	940	0.207477%
3603	1,439	0.317617%
3605	764	0.168630%
3606	618	0.136405%
3607	1,148	0.253387%
3608	979	0.216085%
3609	1,150	0.253828%
3610	557	0.122941%
3611	762	0.168189%
3612	1,007	0.222265%
3613	968	0.213657%
3701	2,482	0.547828%
3702	940	0.207477%
3703	1,439	0.317617%
3705	764	0.168630%
3706	618	0.136405%
3707	1,148	0.253387%
3708	979	0.216085%
3709	1,150	0.253828%
3710	557	0.122941%
3711	762	0.168189%
3712	1,007	0.222265%
3713	968	0.213657%
3801	2,482	0.547828%
3802	940	0.207477%
3803	1,439	0.317617%
3805	764	0.168630%
3806	618	0.136405%
3807	1,148	0.253387%
3808	979	0.216085%

Unit Number	Approx. Net Living Area (sq. ft.)	Class Common Interest (%)
3809	1,150	0.253828%
3810	557	0.122941%
3811	762	0.168189%
3812	1,007	0.222265%
3813	968	0.213657%
3901	2,482	0.547828%
3902	1,569	0.346310%
3903	1,439	0.317617%
3905	764	0.168630%
3907	1,148	0.253387%
3908	979	0.216085%
3909	1,150	0.253828%
3910	1,589	0.350725%
3911	762	0.168189%
3913	968	0.213657%
Total	453,062	100.0000000%

# B. COMMERCIAL UNIT CLASS COMMON INTEREST

Unit Number	Approx. Net Living Area (sq. ft.)	Class Common Interest (%)
CU	3,118	100.000000%
Total	3,118	100.000000%

- A. LAYOUT AND FLOOR PLANS OF UNITS. Each Residential Unit has the number of bedrooms and bathrooms noted above. The layouts and floor plans of each Unit are depicted on the Condominium Map. None of the Units have a basement.
- B. APPROXIMATE NET LIVING AREAS. The approximate net living areas of the Commercial Unit and the Residential Units were determined by measuring the area between the interior finished surfaces of all perimeter and party walls at the floor of each Unit and includes the areas occupied by load bearing and nonloadbearing interior walls, columns, ducts, vents, shafts, and the like located within the Unit's perimeter walls. All areas are not exact and are approximate based on the floor plans of each type of Unit.
- C. COMMON INTEREST. The Common Interest for each of the four hundred eighty-five (485) Units (including the Commercial Unit and the Residential Units) in the Project is calculated by dividing the approximate net living area of the Unit by the total net living area of all the Units in the Project. In order to permit the Common Interest to equal one hundred percent (100%), the Common Interest attributable to Unit 613 was increased by 0.000007%.
- D. COMMERCIAL UNIT CLASS COMMON INTEREST AND RESIDENTIAL UNIT CLASS COMMON INTEREST. The Commercial Unit Class Common Interest is calculated by dividing the approximate net living area of the Commercial Unit by the total approximate net living area of all Commercial Units

in the Project. The Residential Unit Class Common Interest is calculated by dividing the approximate net living area of the Residential Unit by the total net living area of all Residential Units in the Project. In order to permit the Residential Unit Class Common Interest to equal one hundred percent (100%), the Residential Unit Class Common Interest attributable to Unit 613 was increased by 0.000017%.

E. PARKING STALLS, STORAGE LOCKERS, AND STORAGE ROOMS. The Condominium Map depicts the location, type, and number of parking stalls, storage lockers, and storage rooms in the Project. Numbered parking stalls, storage lockers, and storage rooms designated on the Condominium Map as "Residential Unit Limited Common Elements" not otherwise identified above as a Limited Common Element to a specific Unit are Limited Common Elements appurtenant to Unit 709 (Resident Manager Unit). Developer has the reserved right to redesignate and reassign parking stalls, storage lockers, and storage rooms currently designated as Limited Common Elements appurtenant to Unit 709 (Resident Manager Unit), to other Residential Units in the Project as Limited Common Elements appurtenant to such Residential Units.

#### EXHIBIT "B"

#### **BOUNDARIES OF EACH UNIT**

Capitalized terms have the same meaning ascribed to such terms in the Declaration.

The limits of the respective Units shall be as described below. Developer shall have the right to adjust the boundaries and/or square footage of the Residential and Commercial Units, and the descriptions of the perimeter boundaries set forth on said Condominium Map as necessary to correct minor discrepancies and/or errors in the descriptions or areas; provided that Developer shall record an amendment to the Declaration to reflect such modification; and further provided that the Developer need not recalculate and readjust Common Interests of the Units impacted for such minor corrections to the areas in accordance with Section XV.B of the Declaration.

The respective Units shall be deemed to include: (a) all interior walls, doors, window frames, and partitions that are not load-bearing and that are located within the space bounded by the Unit's perimeter walls but not the perimeter walls themselves, (b) the interior decorated or finished surfaces of all doors, door frames, columns, and window frames of perimeter and party walls, (c) the interior decorated or finished surfaces of all floors and ceilings, (d) all lath, furring, wallboard, plasterboard, plaster, paneling, tile, wallpaper, paint, finished flooring, and any other materials constituting the finished interior decorated surfaces of such walls and columns, interior doors, interior door and window frames, and floors and ceilings, (e) the air space surrounded by such walls, doors, door and window frames, floors, and ceilings, (f) all fixtures (if any) originally installed in the Unit, and (g) any pipes, shafts, wires, conduits, ducts, or other utility or service lines running through such Unit that are utilized for or service only that Unit. Each Unit shall not be deemed to include the following: (t) the undecorated and unfinished surfaces of perimeter and party walls and doors, door frames, window frames, and any exterior surfaces thereof, (u) sliding doors and frames and windows located on the perimeter and party walls, (v) the interior load-bearing walls and columns and their undecorated or unfinished surfaces, (w) any door or window frames located in the interior load-bearing walls and their undecorated or unfinished surfaces, (x) any lanais (if any), or walls, floors, and/or ceilings partially surrounding any lanai (if any), (y) any pipes, shafts, wires, conduits, ducts, or other utility or service lines running through such Unit that are utilized for or service more than one Unit; and (z) any Common Elements or Limited Common Elements as hereinafter provided.

## EXHIBIT "C"

## PERMITTED ALTERATIONS TO UNITS

Capitalized terms have the same meaning ascribed to such terms in the Declaration.

- A. IN GENERAL. This Section applies, except as otherwise provided by the FHA and except as otherwise provided in the Declaration. This Section does not apply to changes made by Developer when exercising Developer's Reserved Rights. Neither the Association nor any Owner may make any structural changes or additions to the Common Elements, the Limited Common Elements, or the Units that are different in any material respect from the Condominium Map, except pursuant to any requisite vote by the Association and amendment of the Declaration, or as otherwise set forth herein or in the Bylaws. Any such restoration, replacement, construction, alteration, or addition must be made in accordance with complete plans and specifications that are first approved by the Board in writing. Promptly after the work is completed, the Association, Developer, or the Owner must record the amendment along with any necessary changes to the Condominium Map. This Section does not apply to "nonmaterial additions and alteration" as that term is used in Section 514B-140 of the Act. Except as provided in Section D, below, nothing in this Article: (1) authorizes any work or change that would jeopardize the soundness, safety, or structural integrity of any part of the Project; (2) authorizes any work or change by an Owner that would materially change the uniform external appearance of the Project without the approval of the Board; (3) prohibits the Board from making or requiring that an Owner make changes within any Unit or Limited Common Element appurtenant thereto as needed to comply with the fire code and all other laws that apply to the Project; and (5) prohibits Developer from completing the initial Project construction and Improvements.
- B. PROTECTION OF POST-TENSION CONCRETE SYSTEM. Concrete components of the Project will be built using a post-tension concrete system that involves placing steel cables under high tension in the concrete slabs foundation forming floors and ceilings. No Owner shall alter, pierce, or otherwise tamper with the concrete slabs above and below the Unit, which could result in serious damage to the integrity of the post-tension concrete system and/or cause serious injury or damage to persons and property. Without limiting the foregoing, window coverings may not be attached or anchored to such slabs. By accepting a Unit Deed, each Owner will further acknowledge and accept (1) that one of the effects of using a post-tension concrete system is that concrete surfaces may experience non-structural, cosmetic cracking that may be visible to Owners and require cosmetic repairs, and (2) that it is an inherent part of a post-tension concrete system that floors will not be level beyond the permitted construction tolerances and thus installation of certain floor coverings such as wood or other hard surface floor covering may require some leveling prior to installation.
- C. BY RESIDENTIAL UNIT OWNERS. Owners of Residential Units shall not change or cause a change to the exterior of the Units, or the Limited Common Elements appurtenant thereto (including, without limitation, the installation of any type of signage) without the prior written approval of the Board pursuant to Section F herein, and the prior written approval of Developer during the Development Period. Any change or modification that is made by Developer, in the exercise of its Developer's Reserved Rights, shall not require the approval of the Board.
- 1. **PERMITTED ALTERATIONS.** Each Residential Unit Owner has the right, subject to the terms and provisions in the Condominium Documents and the approval of the Board pursuant to Section F, which approvals shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, to make any of the "nonmaterial additions and alterations" as such term is defined in Section 514B-140 of the Act, which include the following changes, additions, and Improvements solely within the Owner's Unit or within a Limited Common Element appurtenant only to the Owner's Unit, at such Owner's sole cost and expense:
- a. To install, maintain, remove, and rearrange non-load-bearing partitions, walls, and structures from time to time within the perimeter walls of the Unit; provided that the initial enclosed living area of any Unit (as depicted on the Condominium Map) shall not be increased, including, without limitation, through the full or partial enclosure of any lanai;
- b. To paint, paper, panel, plaster, tile, finish, and do or cause to be done such other work on the interior surfaces of ceilings, floors, and walls within the Unit (excluding exterior windows);

- c. To finish, alter, or substitute any plumbing, electrical, or other fixtures attached to the ceilings, floors, or walls, as appropriate, for the use of the Unit or a Limited Common Element appurtenant solely to the Unit;
- d. To make such changes, additions, and Improvements to the Unit or Limited Common Element appurtenant solely thereto to facilitate handicapped accessibility within the Unit or Limited Common Element; and
- e. To consolidate two (2) or more Units owned by the same Owner, provided that any intervening walls removed are not load-bearing or structural walls and/or do not support any other Unit of the building, and to install doors and other Improvements in the intervening wall and/or make other reasonable additions. The Owner must ensure that the structural integrity of the Unit, Limited Common Elements, and the building will not be adversely affected; any plumbing or other lines that may run behind any non-load bearing walls are not adversely affected; the finish of the remaining Common Elements are restored to substantially the same condition as prior to removal; and all construction activity is completed within a reasonable time. The Common Interest and Residential Unit Class Common Interest appurtenant to the single consolidated Unit shall equal the total of the Common Interest and Class Common Interest for the original Units and shall not affect the Common Interest or Class Common Interest appurtenant to any other Unit.
- NOISE RESTRICTIONS ON UNIT FLOOR COVERINGS. As a condition to the installation, repair, alteration, or replacement of any surface floor coverings in a Residential Unit, the Owner shall provide the Board with written evidence that, as installed, the sound control underlayment of the new floor covering will mitigate sound transmission with a minimum Sound Transmission Coefficient (STC) Acoustic Standard of STC-55 and an Impact Isolation Class (IIC) rating of IIC-55 or such other rating as the Board shall have determined is required to prevent unreasonable sound transmission through the type of flooring that will be installed. The installation of foregoing insulation materials shall be performed in a manner that provides proper mechanical isolation of the flooring materials from any rigid part of the Tower, whether of the concrete subfloor (vertical transmission) or adjacent walls and fittings (horizontal transmission). Following installation of such approved hard floor covering and sound control underlayment, the Owner will provide the Board with written confirmation from the installer that the material specified in the Board's written approval was duly installed and that as installed, such flooring meets the minimum standards set forth above. The Board shall have the right to require that any hard surface floor covering installed without the Board's prior written approval or not in conformity with the minimum standards in this Section shall be removed at the Owner's expense.
- D. BY COMMERCIAL UNIT OWNERS. Each Commercial Unit Owner has the right, subject to the terms and provisions in the Condominium Documents, to make any of the following changes, additions, and Improvements to the Owner's Unit or within a Limited Common Element appurtenant only to the Owner's Unit, at such Owner's sole cost and expense, without the consent of the Association or Board, except as herein provided:
- 1. To make any of the "nonmaterial additions and alterations" as such term is defined in Section 514B-140 of the Act;
- 2. To install, maintain, remove, and rearrange non-load bearing walls and partitions within the Unit from time to time;
- 3. To install and/or extend outdoor seating areas or lounge areas within the Commercial Unit Limited Common Elements;
- 4. To finish, change, or substitute any plumbing, electrical, or other fixtures attached to the ceilings, floors, or walls as appropriate for the use of the Unit and/or its Commercial Unit Limited Common Elements and to tie into utility lines connecting to the Unit;
- 5. To decorate, paint, repaint, wallpaper, or otherwise change the appearance of any walls, floors, and ceilings within the Unit or its Commercial Unit Limited Common Elements and to add, modify, reconfigure, resize, or replace the storefront or Improvements within the Unit or its Commercial Unit Limited Common Elements;

- 6. To make such changes, additions, and Improvements to the Unit or its Commercial Unit Limited Common Elements to facilitate handicapped accessibility to and within the Unit or its Commercial Unit Limited Common Elements;
- 7. To change the exterior appearance to the Unit or Limited Common Elements appurtenant solely thereto, including the configuration, size, and appearance of entrances and windows, facades, and storefronts as allowed by applicable zoning laws and other governmental requirements;
- 8. To consolidate two (2) Units owned by the same Owner; provided that any intervening walls removed are not load-bearing or structural walls, and to install doors, stairways, and other Improvements in the intervening wall and/or make other commercially reasonable additions. The Owner must ensure that the structural integrity of the Commercial Units, Limited Common Elements appurtenant thereto, and the building will not be adversely affected; the finish of the remaining Common Elements is restored to substantially the same condition as prior to removal; and all construction activity is completed within a reasonable time. The Common Interest and Commercial Unit Class Common Interest appurtenant to the single consolidated Unit shall equal the total of the Common Interest and Class Common Interest for the original Units and shall not affect the Common Interest or Class Common Interest appurtenant to any other Unit; and
- 9. Subject to any zoning or building code requirements, to subdivide any Unit to create two (2) or more Units, designate which Limited Common Elements that were solely appurtenant to the original Unit will be appurtenant to the Subdivided Units, and convert parts of the existing Unit to Common Element status to facilitate the subdivision. The total of the Common Interest and Class Common Interest for the Subdivided Units must be equal to the Common Interest and Class Common Interest of the Unit that was subdivided. If an Owner subdivides a Unit, the Owner may decide whether one (1) or more than one (1) resulting Unit will have any special rights or easements that are appurtenant to the original Unit under the Declaration, or such Owner may assign some or all of those rights to either or both of the resulting newly-created Units.

Any material addition or alteration to a Commercial Unit or Limited Common Element appurtenant thereto shall require the approval of the Board, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, only if the proposed addition or alteration, as reasonably determined by a Majority of the Board, could jeopardize the soundness or safety of the Project, impair any easement, or interfere with or deprive any non-consenting Owner of the use or enjoyment, or structural integrity, of any part of the Common Elements. A request for Board approval will be deemed approved unless the Board responds within thirty (30) days of receipt of such request. The issuance of a building permit by the County for the material addition or alteration shall be conclusive evidence that the addition or alteration would not jeopardize the soundness, safety, or structural integrity of the Project.

If a dispute arises between or amongst Commercial Unit Owners as a result of any change or modification made solely within an Owner's Unit or within the Limited Common Elements appurtenant only to an Owner's Unit pursuant to this Section, it shall be resolved solely by the disputing Commercial Unit Owners and the Commercial Director.

- E. **BY THE BOARD**. The Board has the right to change the exterior appearance of the Project, without approval of the Association; provided that the cost of such change shall not exceed Five Hundred Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$500,000.00). During the Development Period, however, the Board may not pursue any such change without Developer's prior written approval.
- F. APPROVAL OF THE BOARD; CONDITIONS TO BOARD APPROVAL. It is intended that the Tower presents a uniform and attractive appearance in accordance with the Project Quality Standard and that any addition or alteration made by an Owner shall not jeopardize the safety or soundness of the Project, impair any easement, or interfere with or deprive any nonconsenting Owner of the use and enjoyment of his or her Unit or the Project.
- 1. APPROVAL OF BOARD FOR CHANGES AFFECTING EXTERIOR APPEARANCE OF PROJECT. Except for changes to the Commercial Units or the Limited Common Elements appurtenant thereto, discussed in Section D, above, whenever any proposed modification, change, addition to, or alteration of any Unit or Limited Common Element appurtenant thereto will impact such appearance of the Tower:

- a. The Owner(s) must submit a written request for Board approval, which request must include plans and specifications depicting or showing the proposed modification, change, addition, or alteration.
- b. The Board must respond to a request for approval within forty-five (45) calendar days after it receives such a request.
- c. The request will be deemed approved unless, within the forty-five (45) day period, the Board (i) disapproves the request, (ii) asks the Owner to make changes, or (iii) notifies the Owner that other Owners have challenged the request.

The Board shall base its decision to grant or deny approval at least in part upon considerations of whether (and to what extent) the proposed modification, change, addition, or alteration will adversely affect the exterior appearance of the Project. Except in connection with proposed modifications to accommodate Owners with disabilities, if the Board determines that the proposed modification, change, addition, or alteration will adversely affect the appearance of the exterior of the Project or is not consistent with the Project Quality Standard, the Board shall not grant approval. If the Board decides that a proposed modification, change, addition, or alteration will not adversely affect the appearance of the exterior of the Project and decides to permit the modification, change, addition, or alteration as consistent with the Project Quality Standard, the Board shall first provide all Owners with written notice, and the proposed modification, change, addition, or alteration shall not be implemented until the Owners shall have an opportunity to challenge the determination, and, if challenged by any Owner, then the proposed modification, change, addition, or alteration will require the approval of Owners of Units holding no less than sixty-seven percent (67%) of the Common Interests.

- 2. APPROVAL OF BOARD FOR PERMITTED ALTERATIONS TO RESIDENTIAL UNITS. The Board shall review any proposed nonmaterial addition or alteration to a Residential Unit.
- a. The Owner(s) must submit a written request for Board approval, which request must include plans and specifications depicting or showing the proposed modification, change, addition, or alteration.
- b. The Board must respond to a request for approval within forty-five (45) calendar days after it receives such a request.
- c. The request will be deemed approved unless, within the forty-five (45) day period, the Board (i) disapproves the request, (ii) asks the Owner to make changes, or (iii) notifies the Owner that other Owners have challenged the request.

The Board may only disapprove a nonmaterial addition or alteration where the Board reasonably believes that the addition or alteration could jeopardize the soundness of the Project or impair any easement or interfere with or deprive any nonconsenting Owner of the use and enjoyment of part of the Project.

- 3. **CONDITIONS TO BOARD APPROVAL.** The Board may impose reasonable conditions upon the Board's approval of any modification, change, addition, or alteration over which it has approval authority under this Section in the Board's sole discretion, including, without limitation the following:
- a. The Owner of the Unit provides evidence satisfactory to the Board that the Owner has sufficient funds in cash or by means of committed financing to fully pay the estimated costs of construction for the contemplated modification, change, addition, or alteration.
- b. The Owner of the Unit provides a copy of the building permit covering the proposed Improvement work duly issued by the County, and the construction contract.
- c. For modifications, changes, additions, alterations, and other work the estimated cost of which shall exceed Five Hundred Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$500,000.00), the Owner of the Unit provide a performance bond and a labor and materials payment bond in a face amount equal to one hundred percent

(100%) of the estimated cost of the construction, naming the Board on behalf of the Association, the Owners, and their Lenders, as their respective interests may appear, as additional obligees. As an alternative, and under the appropriate circumstances, the Board may approve a written indemnity, in form and content acceptable to the Association, under which the Owner of the Unit agrees to indemnify and save harmless the Association, the Owners, and their Lenders, as their respective interests may appear, from and against any claims, demands, or liability arising out of any failure by the Owner to pay all costs and expenses for any and all labor, materials, or supplies for any work performed in or to the Unit or appurtenant Limited Common Element.

- d. The work is done by a licensed architect, engineer, or other construction professional.
- e. Changes to the plans and specifications may not be done without Board approval.
- f. That the Owner's contractor shall not be permitted to use the Association's trash containers or receptacles for disposal of any construction trash or debris, and that no accumulation of trash or other debris from any construction activity within the Unit or Limited Common Element shall be allowed or permitted to remain on the Common Elements but shall be removed on a daily basis by the Owner's contractor.
- g. That upon completion of the work, the Owner shall provide to the Association a copy of the notice of completion covering the modification, change, addition, alteration, or Improvement, duly published, and the affidavit of publication regarding such notice of completion, duly filed, in accordance with Section 507-43 of the Hawaii Revised Statutes.
- G. UNAUTHORIZED WORK. The Board shall be allowed access to inspect any work being done on a Unit or Limited Common Element from time to time. It may require the removal or correction of any work (i) not authorized by the Board, or (ii) that may materially adversely affect the Common Elements, the exterior of the Project, or the rights of any other Owner.
- H. CONTRACTOR PARKING. The Owner shall require its contractors, subcontractors, and anyone else performing the work, and their agents and independent contractors, to park offsite, unless otherwise permitted in the House Rules and/or by the Resident Manager, if any, Site Manager, or Managing Agent.
- I. **DEVELOPER'S RESERVED RIGHTS**. Notwithstanding the requirements of this Section to the contrary, in no event shall Developer be required to obtain Board approval when exercising the Developer's Reserved Rights set forth in the Declaration.
- J. FACADE SIGNAGE; COMMERCIAL UNIT OWNERS AND DEVELOPER. Each Commercial Unit Owner shall have the exclusive right for the benefit of its Commercial Unit to install, maintain, repair, and replace (from time to time) signs and other displays on the exterior facade of the Parking Structure, and the Commercial Unit or the Limited Common Elements appurtenant solely thereto (individually, a "Facade Sign" and collectively, the "Facade Signs"), in a size and location as permitted by and subject to any zoning laws or other governmental requirements. The Facade Signs shall be consistent with the Project Quality Standard. All Facade Signs, to the extent not required to be insured by the Association, shall be insured at the exclusive cost of the Commercial Unit Owner installing such signage, unless insured by the Occupant of a Commercial Unit pursuant to the terms of the lease or other occupancy agreement. Any Commercial Unit Owner who exercises its right to install the Facade Sign pursuant to this Section shall be solely responsible for the lighting, installation, maintenance, and replacement, of its Facade Sign, and liable for the costs and repair of any damage to the Project proximately caused by such installation, maintenance, and replacement. Developer, during the Development Period, or the Commercial Director may establish and administer any comprehensive sign criteria and shall assume all duties relating to Facade Signs, including, without limitation, approval thereof.
- K. OWNERS TO EXECUTE AMENDMENT DOCUMENTS IN CERTAIN CASES. In the event that any change or alteration of a Unit pursuant to and in compliance with this Article shall alter the depiction of the particular Unit on the Condominium Map or the description thereof in the Declaration, the Owner of such Unit shall amend the Declaration and/or the Condominium Map to set forth such approved change or alteration, which amendment(s) may be executed by the Owner of the affected Unit or Units and by no other party, and shall

become effective upon the recordation thereof at the Bureau. The provisions of Article XV of the Declaration notwithstanding, such amendment shall not require the consent or joinder of the Owner of any other Unit or any other Person, other than any mortgagee of such Unit or Units which are changed or altered (if the mortgagee requires such consent or joinder). Every Owner and all holders of liens affecting any of the Units of the Project and each and every other party acquiring an interest in the Project or any part thereof, by acquiring such Unit, lien, or other interest, consents to and agrees that he or she shall, if required by law or by any such Owner who shall have changed or altered a Unit as aforesaid, join in, consent to, execute, deliver, and record all instruments and documents necessary or desirable to effect the amendment of the Declaration and/or the Condominium Map; and appoints such Owner and his or her assigns as his or her attorney-in-fact with full power of substitution to execute, deliver, and record such documents and to do such things on his or her behalf, which grant of such power, being coupled with an interest, is irrevocable and shall not be affected by the disability of any such party.

\* \* \* \* \*

THE ABOVE SUMMARY IS NOT INTENDED TO BE A THOROUGH AND EXHAUSTIVE EXPLANATION OF ALL RESTRICTIONS ON ALTERATIONS TO UNITS CONTAINED IN THE DECLARATION, BYLAWS AND HOUSE RULES (COLLECTIVELY, "CONDOMINIUM DOCUMENTS"). WHILE THIS SUMMARY IS A GENERAL SUMMARY OF THE RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS UNDER THE CONDOMINIUM DOCUMENTS, PURCHASER MUST REFER TO THE DECLARATION, BYLAWS AND HOUSE RULES TO DETERMINE THE PURCHASER'S ACTUAL RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS. IF ANY CONFLICT OR DIFFERENCE EXISTS BETWEEN THIS SUMMARY AND THE PROJECT DOCUMENTS, THE CONDOMINIUM DOCUMENTS WILL CONTROL.

## **EXHIBIT "D"**

#### SPECIAL USE RESTRICTIONS

Capitalized terms have the same meaning ascribed to such terms in the Declaration.

## A. PROJECT; IN GENERAL.

- 1. STANDARD OF OPERATION. The Project shall be used only for those purposes that are consistent with a residential and commercial mixed-use development operating pursuant to the Project Quality Standard and permitted by law, the Master Charter, and the Condominium Documents.
- set forth herein, the Owners of the respective Units shall have the absolute right, without the consent or joinder of any other Owners, to sell, rent, lease, or otherwise transfer such Units subject to all of the provisions of the Condominium Documents; provided, however, that: (a) all leases shall be in writing, signed by the Owner or Owner's representative and the tenant; (b) as it pertains to the Residential Units, all leases shall have a term of not less than ninety (90) days, or such longer minimum period required by applicable law; (c) all leases and rentals of Units or portions thereof shall be made in accordance with any applicable zoning ordinances and other applicable laws, including, but not limited to, the Residential Landlord Tenant Code, Chapter 521 of the Hawaii Revised Statutes, unless otherwise exempt therefrom; (d) without prior written approval of the Board, no leasing of less than an entire Residential Unit shall be allowed; (e) an Owner shall give notice in writing to the Association that such Owner's Unit is being leased and the name of such lessee, (f) as it pertains to the Residential Units, such Owner's right to lease is subject to any owner-occupant requirements under Part V.B of the Act; and (g) no Unit may be utilized for hotel purposes. Further, no Owner, or any agent of an Owner, shall engage in a circumvention of the foregoing requirements by systematically permitting the cancellation of an authorized lease, thereby effectively permitting occupancy of an Owner's Unit for less than the minimum permitted time period.
- 3. **SEPARATE MORTGAGES**. Each Owner shall have the right to Mortgage or to otherwise encumber all, but not less than all, of such Owner's Unit. Any Mortgage shall be subordinate to all of the provisions of the Condominium Documents and, in the event of foreclosure, the provisions of the Condominium Documents shall be binding upon any Owner whose title is derived through foreclosure by private power of sale, judicial foreclosure, or otherwise. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Condominium Documents, no breach of the provisions herein contained, nor the enforcement of any lien created pursuant to the provisions hereof, shall impair, defeat, or render invalid the priority of the lien of any Mortgage encumbering a Unit or encumbering Developer's interest in the Project.
- 4. MAINTENANCE OF THE UNITS AND THEIR LIMITED COMMON ELEMENTS. The Owner of a Unit shall keep the interior of his or her Unit and all appliances, plumbing, electrical, and other fixtures and appurtenances constituting a part of the Unit and the Limited Common Elements appurtenant thereto in a clean and sanitary condition and in good order and repair in accordance with the Project Quality Standard and in compliance with law, and shall be responsible for any damage or loss caused by his or her failure to do so or his or her improper operation thereof. Decisions on repairs or modifications to the Limited Common Elements shall be made by the Owners of Units to which such Limited Common Elements are appurtenant and shall be subject to any additional provisions stated in the Condominium Documents. An Owner shall be responsible for any damage or loss to the Common Elements or other Units caused by such Owner's tenants, guests, or invitees.
- 5. PROHIBITION ON ACTIVITIES THAT MAY JEOPARDIZE THE PROJECT. No Owner shall do or suffer or permit anything to be done or kept on or in any Unit or appurtenant Limited Common Element or elsewhere on the Project that will: (a) injure the reputation of the Project; (b) jeopardize the safety, soundness, or structural integrity of the Improvements in the Project; (c) create a nuisance, interfere with, or unreasonably disturb the rights of other Owners and Occupants; (d) reduce the value of the Project; (e) increase the rate of insurance applicable to the Units or the contents thereof, or to the Project; (f) violate the House Rules or any applicable law, ordinance, statute, rule, or regulation of any local, county, state, or federal government or agency; (g) cause the violation of any conditions, restrictions, covenants, or agreement(s) entered into for the benefit of the Project; and/or (h) result in the cancellation of insurance applicable to the Project, adversely affect the right of

recovery thereunder, or result in reputable companies refusing to provide insurance as required or permitted by the Bylaws. Any insurance premium increase caused by a Residential Unit Owner shall become a Residential Unit Class Expense, and any increase caused by a Commercial Unit Owner shall be paid by such Commercial Unit Owner.

B. USE OF PARKING STRUCTURE. The Parking Structure shall be used for access, parking, and any other purposes permitted by the Condominium Documents. The Association shall be prohibited from reducing the total number of parking stalls, handicap parking stalls, guest stalls, and/or loading stalls or areas located at the Project, without the prior written approval of Developer during the Development Period. All Owners shall be provided access to the Parking Structure to access and utilize their designated parking stall(s) (if any), guest stalls, patron stalls (if any), and Unit and the Limited Common Elements appurtenant thereto, as applicable.

## C. RESIDENTIAL UNITS AND LIMITED COMMON ELEMENTS.

- RESIDENTIAL USE. Except as provided herein, Residential Units and their appurtenant Limited Common Elements shall be used for residential purposes exclusively, except that a home-based business may be maintained within a Residential Unit, provided that: (a) such maintenance and use is limited to the person actually residing in the Residential Unit; (b) no employees or staff other than a person actually residing in the Residential Unit are utilized; (c) no clients or customers of such business visit the Residential Unit; (d) the number of persons, other than clients or customers, that shall visit such business and the frequency of such visits shall be kept to a reasonable minimum, as determined in the sole discretion of the Board; (e) such maintenance and use is in strict conformity with the provisions of any applicable law (including zoning law), ordinance, or regulation; (f) the person utilizing such office maintains a principal place of business other than the Residential Unit; (g) such business uses no equipment or process that creates noise, vibration, glare, fumes, odors, or electrical or electronic interference detectable by neighbors and does not cause an increase of Common Expenses that can be solely and directly attributable to the business; (h) such business does not involve the use, storage, or disposal of any materials that the State or any governing body with jurisdiction over the Property designates as hazardous material; and (i) the Owner has provided the Board thirty (30) calendar days prior written notice of his or her intent to operate such home-based business. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Board shall have the authority, but not the obligation, to permit a home-based business to be maintained within a Residential Unit which does not meet one or more of the requirements set forth above, which permission may be withdrawn at any time in the sole discretion of the Board. Nothing contained in this Section shall be construed to prohibit Developer from the use of any Residential Unit owned by Developer for promotional or display purposes, such as for a model home, a sales and/or construction office, or for any other lawful purpose for development, construction, and/or marketing and sales of the Units in the Project.
- 2. MAXIMUM OCCUPANCY. Unless limited otherwise by County ordinance, or other applicable law, no Residential Unit shall be occupied by more than nine (9) persons, and, in no event shall occupancy of a Residential Unit exceed three (3) persons per bedroom; provided however, that this occupancy limitation shall not apply to or restrict the Owner of a Residential Unit from hosting a larger group of invited guests or visitors in such Unit for a one (1) day function with prior written notice to the Managing Agent and subject to the limitations set forth in the House Rules.
- 2. UNSIGHTLY ARTICLES. Portions of a Residential Unit and its appurtenant Limited Common Elements that are visible from the exterior of the Residential Unit must be kept in an orderly condition so as not to detract from the neat appearance of the Project. Other than as permitted in the House Rules, no items may be stored upon any lanai. To maintain a uniform and attractive exterior appearance for the Project, Residential Unit Owner-installed window coverings must include a backing of an off-white color and must be of a type and general appearance approved by the Board. Residential Unit Owners may not, without the prior written approval of the Board, apply any substance, material, or process to the exterior or interior surfaces of the Residential Unit's windows that may alter the exterior color, appearance, or reflectivity of the windows. The Board, in its sole discretion, may determine whether the portions of a Residential Unit visible from the exterior of the Residential Unit are orderly. The Board may have any objectionable items removed from the portions of a Residential Unit that are visible from the exterior of the Unit so as to restore its orderly appearance, without liability therefor, and charge the Residential Unit Owner for any costs incurred in connection with such removal.

PROHIBITION AGAINST TIME SHARE PROGRAMS AND UTILIZATION OF SHORT-TERM ONLINE RENTAL PLATFORMS. Residential Units and their Limited Common Elements, or any portion of any, shall not be the subject of or sold, transferred, conveyed, leased, occupied, rented, or used under a time share plan (as defined in Hawaii Revised Statutes, Chapter 514E, as amended) or similar arrangement or program, whether covered by Chapter 514E or not, including, but not limited to, any so-called "fractional ownership," "vacation license," "travel club membership," "club membership," "membership club," "destination club," "time-interval ownership," "interval exchange" (whether the exchange is based on direct exchange or occupancy rights, cash payments, reward programs or other point or accrual systems) or "interval ownership" as offered and established through a third-party vacation membership service provider who is in the business of providing and managing such programs. The Residential Units shall not be used as part of any occupancy plan or for similar purposes, which shall include: (a) any joint ownership, whether or not ownership is deeded, of a Residential Unit where unrelated (i.e., non-family) owners share and enjoy use or occupation of the Residential Unit according to a periodic (fixed or floating) schedule based on time intervals, points or other rotational system; or (b) any club, the membership of which allows access and use of one or more properties by its members based on availability and reservation priorities, commonly known as destination clubs (equity or non-equity) or vacation clubs. Furthermore, the Residential Units and their Limited Common Elements, or any portion of any, shall not be used for transient or hotel purposes, which are defined as (a) rental for any period less than ninety (90) days, or (b) any rental in which the Occupants of the Residential Unit are provided customary hotel or resort services. The Residential Units shall also not be placed in or made available on any short term online rental platform or any other platform whereby potential occupants are solicited to stay in a Unit for less than a ninety (90) day period. The foregoing restrictions are collectively referred to as "Occupancy Restrictions." The Occupancy Restrictions may be enforced by Developer, the Association, the Resident Manager, the Site Manager, or the Managing Agent.

The restrictions set forth above shall be read broadly, and, among other things, shall encompass any type of plan, the nature of which causes Residential Units to be utilized by persons who have either joined a plan or program as a member or whose use is derivative of someone who has joined a plan or program as a member. Determination by Developer, the Association, the Resident Manager, the Site Manager, or the Managing Agent that a violation of this provision exists shall be binding on the violating Owner, and the Board may promulgate and effectuate additional rules, regulations, procedures, and processes for enforcement of this provision, including, but not limited to, any surcharge or other charge or assessment that the Board shall solely determine. This Section shall not be terminated or amended without the prior written approval of Developer, to the extent permitted by applicable law.

- USE OF RECREATIONAL AMENITIES; RECREATIONAL DECK. The Recreational Amenities, including those Recreational Amenities located on the Recreational Deck and Level 1 of the Tower, are Residential Limited Common Elements. Except as otherwise provided herein, the Recreational Amenities shall only be used by the Residential Unit Owners while in residence, their Occupants, and non-residing guests while accompanied by the Owner or Occupant. The Recreational Amenities are to promote recreation and leisure activities and any other purposes permissible by the Condominium Documents; provided that, and subject to any Developer's Reserved Rights, at no time shall there be any commercial use of the Recreational Deck or Recreational Amenities to service any Person other than an Owner (or Owner's or Occupant's invitees), nor shall any Owner charge a fee for others to utilize the Recreational Amenities or Recreational Deck or other area which Recreational Amenities are located, nor shall the Recreational Deck or other area in which Recreational Amenities are located contain any third-party independent commercial operation, provided that a third-party independent commercial operation whose business is to provide services exclusively to Owners and their invitees may be permitted in the discretion of the Board. Developer shall have the option, at its sole discretion, to add to, reconfigure, resize, relocate, and/or remove any or all of the Recreational Amenities, which may in turn increase or decrease the Common Expenses and, consequently, affect maintenance fees. This Section shall not be considered a representation and/or warranty of Developer that any or all of the Recreational Amenities will be built, located on the Recreational Deck or Level 1 of the Tower, and/or offered to Residential Unit Owners
- 6. SALES AND MARKETING; MARKETING MATERIALS. Except for Residential Units owned by Developer and used for sales and marketing purposes, no "open houses" or similar activity promoting the sale of a Residential Unit shall be permitted at the Project without the prior written consent of Developer during the Development Period, and, after the expiration or termination of the Development Period, the Board. All sales and marketing materials provided to an Owner in connection with the Residential Unit or the

Project that are otherwise the property of Developer, including, but not limited to, any imagery, logos, artistic renderings, weblinks, layout depictions, video clips, and other similar marketing materials may not be used by an Owner or any rental agent in the promotion of any Residential Unit in the Project in any fashion whatsoever without the prior written approval of Developer, which approval may be withheld in Developer's sole discretion. Any use of such material in any way by an Owner or any rental agent without such permission will entitle Developer to immediately enjoin such use and to pursue any and all remedies against the Owner, independently of the obligations set forth in the Declaration. The Owner and/or rental agent will be fully responsible to pay for all costs incurred by Developer in enforcing its proprietary rights in and to such material, including, but not limited to, any and all attorneys' fees and costs.

## D. COMMERCIAL UNITS AND LIMITED COMMON ELEMENTS.

- 1. COMMERCIAL USE. Subject to the limitations below, the Commercial Units, Commercial Limited Common Elements, and Commercial Unit Limited Common Elements shall be used for any commercial purpose permitted by law, including, without limitation, all business or professional license and permit requirements and the Vested Rules, and shall be consistent with the Project Quality Standard. The Commercial Units may be leased at the discretion of the Commercial Unit Owner, subject to the provisions of the lease. The Owner(s) of any Commercial Unit, in its sole discretion, may contract with various providers of goods and services, such as food and beverage operators, retail stores, and other vendors, to provide goods and services at the Project. The Owner(s) of any Commercial Unit may retain any and all compensation paid to the Owner(s) in return for permitting a vendor to use space within the Commercial Unit or its Limited Common Elements. The commercial uses of any Commercial Unit are subject to change at the sole discretion of the Commercial Unit Owner(s), and subject further to the terms of any lease. No Residential Owner shall be guaranteed access through any Commercial Unit, the Commercial Limited Common Elements, or Commercial Unit Limited Common Elements.
- 2. **LIMITATIONS ON COMMERCIAL USE**. The following uses are not permitted uses within or of the Commercial Units or their Limited Common Elements:
  - a. facilities for the sales or service of mobile homes or trailers;
- b. junkyards, scrap metal yards, automobile used parts sales facilities, motor vehicle dismantling operations, sanitary landfills, except that auto specialty stores or boutiques (with any one store or boutique not to exceed 10,000 square feet) that display only a limited number of automobiles on-site at any particular time may be permitted;
- c. dumping, storage, disposal, incineration, treatment, processing, or reduction of garbage, or refuse of any nature, other than handling or reducing waste produced on the premises from authorized use in a clean and sanitary manner;
  - d. salvage business;
- e. truck terminals and truck stop-type facilities, including truck parking lots (except as may be incidental to a use that is not prohibited);
- f. tanning parlors, massage parlors, or any establishment which offers entertainment or service by nude or partially dressed male or female persons, except that this provision shall not preclude tanning and massage services offered by fully clothed, trained personnel as part of a legitimate fitness or health facility, or a day spa operation that also offers beauty, body care, skin care, or similar services;
- g. "adult entertainment uses," which shall include, for the purposes of this Section, any theater or other establishment which shows, previews, or prominently displays, advertises, or conspicuously promotes for sale or rental: (i) movies, films, videos, magazines, books, or other medium (whether now or hereafter developed) that are rated "X" by the movie production industry (or any successor rating established by the movie production industry) or are otherwise of a pornographic or obscene nature (but not including the sale or rental of movies, films, or videos for private viewing); or (ii) sexually explicit games, toys, devices, or similar merchandise;
  - h. mini-warehouses and warehouse/distribution centers:

- i. any facility for the dyeing and finishing of textiles, the production of fabricated metal products, or the storage and refining of petroleum;
- j. dry cleaning plants; provided that facilities for drop-off or pick-up of items dry cleaned outside of the Project are permitted;
- k. engine and motor repair facilities (except in connection with any permitted automobile service station);
  - 1. heavy machinery sales and storage facilities; and
- m. any use that would cause or threaten the cancellation of any insurance maintained by the Association, or which would measurably increase insurance rates for any insurance maintained by the Association or Owners above the rates that would apply in the absence of such use.

Any amendment to the Declaration that would directly limit or interfere in any way with or change the use of the Commercial Units or their Limited Common Elements, or limit access to or from the Commercial Units or their Limited Common Elements, shall require and will not be effective without, the prior written approval of each affected Commercial Unit Owner, a Majority of the Commercial Unit Class, and the Commercial Director.

- E. USE OF COMMON ELEMENTS. Subject to the reserved rights of Developer contained herein, and the express limitations on use set forth herein, each Owner may use the Common Elements in accordance with the purpose for which they were intended without hindering or encroaching upon the lawful rights of the other Owners, subject always to the following limitations:
- 1. ASSOCIATION'S USE. Except for any rights to use expressly reserved to Developer, a Commercial Unit Owner, or a Residential Unit Owner under the Declaration, nothing in this Section or otherwise contained in the Declaration is intended to limit or restrict the Association's right to use the Common Elements, any Unit, or any Limited Common Element appurtenant thereto owned or leased by the Association for the benefit of the members of the Association to the full extent permitted by the applicable zoning ordinance and by law. Prior to the expiration or termination of the Development Period, no such lease, use, or change in use may be made without the prior written consent of Developer.
- 2. NO RIGHT TO OBSTRUCT THE COMMON ELEMENTS. Subject to the Developer's Reserved Rights and subject to Developer's ability to obstruct such areas in the exercise of its Developer's Reserved Rights, no Owner or Occupant may place, store, or maintain on walkways, roadways, grounds, or other Common Elements any furniture, packages, or objects of any kind or otherwise obstruct transit through the Common Elements. This does not prohibit: (a) an Owner from placing goods and other materials on the Common Elements when loading or unloading them, or transporting them to the Unit or to a storage locker or storage room that is a Limited Common Element, or storing them on a Limited Common Element lanai appurtenant to the Owner's Unit in accordance with the House Rules; provided that any such loading, unloading, and transportation must be completed promptly in designated areas and in accordance with the House Rules; or (b) the Commercial Unit Owner's use of the Limited Common Elements appurtenant to the Commercial Units for commercial activity.
- F. USE OF LIMITED COMMON ELEMENTS. Subject to the terms of the Declaration and the reserved rights of Developer herein, Owners shall have the right to use the Limited Common Elements appurtenant to their Units for any purpose permitted by zoning, other applicable laws, and the Condominium Documents. Notwithstanding anything provided to the contrary, or from which a contrary intent may be inferred, neither the Board nor the Association shall have any right to change the use of, or lease or otherwise use any Limited Common Element without the prior written consent of the Owners of the Unit(s) to which such Limited Common Element is appurtenant. The Owners of at least sixty-seven percent (67%) of the Common Interest that is appurtenant to Units to which any particular Limited Common Element is appurtenant shall have the right to change the use of a particular Limited Common Element. Subject to the Developer's Reserved Rights set forth herein and the easements granted in Article IV of the Declaration, no lease, license, easement, or similar right may be granted over the

Residential Limited Common Elements or the Commercial Limited Common Elements without the vote and approval of the Residential Unit Class or the Commercial Unit Class, respectively.

- SEPARATION, COMBINATION OF UNITS; TRANSFER OF INTEREST. Subject to the Developer's Reserved Rights set forth herein, no Owner may partition or separate a Unit or the legal rights comprising ownership of a Unit from any other part thereof, nor shall an Owner combine a Unit with any portion of another Unit; provided that a Residential Unit Owner may consolidate Residential Units pursuant to Section X.C.1 of the Declaration and a Commercial Unit Owner may consolidate Commercial Units pursuant to Section X.D.8 of the Declaration. No Owner shall sell, assign, convey, transfer, gift, devise, bequeath, hypothecate, or encumber anything other than a single, complete Unit; provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall: (1) limit the right of Developer and its successors and assigns to sell or lease Units as contemplated herein; (2) restrict the manner in which title to a Unit may lawfully be held under Hawaii law (e.g., joint tenants, tenants in common, or the like); (3) limit the right of an Owner to transfer a Limited Common Element parking stall, storage locker, or storage room as provided in Section XV.A.3 of the Declaration and Section 514B-40 of the Act; or (4) prevent the lease, sublease, or rental of portions of the Commercial Unit, Commercial Limited Common Elements, and Commercial Unit Limited Common Elements. Except as provided in clauses (1) and (4) above, every sale, assignment, conveyance, transfer, gift, devise, bequest, hypothecation, encumbrance, or other disposition of a Unit, or any part thereof, shall be presumed to be a disposition of the entire Unit, together with all appurtenant rights and interests created by law or by the Condominium Documents. The transfer of any Unit shall operate to transfer to the new Owner of the Unit the interest of the prior Owner in all funds held by the Association even though not expressly mentioned or described in the instrument of transfer, and without any further instrument or transfer.
- H. ADA COMPLIANCE. To the extent required, the Project will be constructed in compliance with the ADA. All such areas required to be ADA compliant, as well as all Improvements therein, must at all times comply with the ADA, as well as all other laws, ordinances, building codes, rules, regulations, orders, and directives of any governmental authority having jurisdiction now or in the future applicable to such ADA areas.
- I. NUISANCES. No nuisances shall be allowed in the Units which are a source of annoyance to the Owners or Occupants of other Units or which interferes with the peaceful possession or proper use of the Units by its Owners or Occupants. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Commercial Units may be used in accordance with Section D.1, above, and commercially reasonable standards for noise and nuisance as to such Commercial Units will be permitted at the Project.
- J. ADVERTISEMENTS; SIGNS. Subject to Developer's Reserved Rights or easement rights or restrictions set forth herein and any applicable House Rules, Residential Unit Owners shall not place advertisements, posters, or signs of any kind, including, without limitation, any "For Sale" or "For Rent" signs, on the exterior of any Residential Unit, in the windows of a Residential Unit, in the exterior portions of the Limited Common Element lanai appurtenant to the Residential Unit, in the Residential Limited Common Elements, or in any Common Element, unless prior written approval is received from the Board. The Commercial Units shall have the right to affix signs to any portion of the Commercial Unit, Commercial Limited Common Elements, and the Commercial Unit Limited Common Elements appurtenant solely thereto, provided the same are consistent with the Project Quality Standard, but may not place any signs or advertisements in any Common Element, Residential Limited Common Element, or Residential Unit Limited Common Element without the prior written approval of the Board. Residential Unit Owners shall not place advertisements, posters, or signs of any kind in the Commercial Limited Common Elements or Commercial Unit Limited Common Elements without the prior written approval of the Commercial Director as to the Commercial Limited Common Elements and the Commercial Unit Owner to which the Commercial Unit Limited Common Element is appurtenant to.
- K. ANTENNAS, SATELLITE DISHES. To the extent permitted by applicable law and the House Rules, antenna, satellite dish, or other transmitting or receiving apparatus shall be permitted within those portions of a Residential Unit under the exclusive control of a Residential Unit Owner and that are not visible from the exterior of the Unit.
- L. PETS. Residential Unit Owners are permitted to keep pets in their Units subject to the limitations set forth in the House Rules; provided, however, that notwithstanding this provision, visually impaired persons, hearing impaired persons, and physically and mentally impaired persons, shall be allowed to use the services of a

"service animal" as such term is defined under the ADA, and an "emotional support" animal, as more particularly described in the House Rules.

- M. SMOKING. Smoking shall not be permitted within the Residential Units, any Common Element, Residential Limited Common Element, or Residential Unit Limited Common Element. Smoking shall only be permitted within designated smoking areas in the Project.
- N. HOUSE RULES. Additional use restrictions that are consistent with the Declaration and the Bylaws may be set forth in the House Rules by the Board. Any proposed rules and regulations that may affect the Commercial Units, Commercial Limited Common Elements, or Commercial Unit Limited Common Elements shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Commercial Director.
- O. RIGHTS OF THE BOARD. Except as may otherwise be provided herein, and not by way of limitation, the Board shall have the following authority and power:
- 1. Upon the approval of the Owners of at least sixty-seven percent (67%) of the Common Interest, to change the use of the Common Elements;
- 2. On behalf of the Association, to lease or otherwise use for the benefit of the Association the Common Elements not actually used by any of the Owners for an originally intended special purpose, as determined by the Board; provided that unless the approval of the Owners of at least sixty-seven percent (67%) of the Common Interest is obtained, any such lease shall not have a term exceeding five (5) years and shall contain a provision that the lease or agreement for use may be terminated by either party thereto on not more than sixty (60) calendar days' written notice;
- 3. To lease or otherwise use for the benefit of the Association those Common Elements not falling within Section O.2 above, upon obtaining: (a) the approval of the Owners of at least sixty-seven percent (67%) of the Common Interest, including all directly affected Owners, and (b) the approval of all mortgagees of record which hold Mortgages on Units with respect to which Owner approval is required by (a) above, if such lease or use would be in derogation of the interest of such mortgagees;
- 4. The consent of the Commercial Director to the exercise of the Board's rights herein shall be required if the exercise of the right directly impacts any Commercial Unit Owner's use and operation of the Commercial Units and their Limited Common Elements; and
- 5. The consent of a Majority of the Residential Directors to the exercise of the Board's rights herein shall be required if the exercise of the right directly impacts any Residential Unit Owner's use and operation of the Residential Units and their Limited Common Elements.
- P. SEVERANCE OF COMMON ELEMENTS FROM UNIT. No Owner shall be entitled to sever his or her Unit, or any portion thereof, from his or her undivided interest in the Common Elements, in any easement interests appurtenant thereto or licenses granted under the Declaration. Neither may such component interests be severally sold, conveyed, leased, encumbered, hypothecated, or otherwise dealt with, and any such attempt to do so in violation of this provision shall be void and of no effect. Developer and its successors, assigns, and grantees, and each Owner, each covenant and agree that the Units and the corresponding undivided interest in the Common Elements and the easements, licenses, and other interests appurtenant thereto, shall not be separated or separately conveyed, and (1) each such undivided interest in the Common Elements and any easements appurtenant to a Unit shall be deemed to be conveyed or encumbrance may refer only to title to the Unit, and (2) each such Unit shall be deemed to be conveyed or encumbrance may refer only to title to the Unit, and (2) each such Unit shall be deemed to be conveyed or encumbered with its respective undivided interest in the Common Elements and in any easements, licenses or other interests appurtenant thereto even though the description in the instrument of conveyance or encumbrance may refer only to the title to the respective undivided interest. Nothing herein shall limit the right of an Owner to transfer a Limited Common Element parking stall, storage locker, or storage room as provided in Section XV.A.3 of the Declaration and Section 514B-40 of the Act.
- Q. NON-APPLICABILITY TO DEVELOPER. Notwithstanding anything provided herein to the contrary, as long as there are unsold Units in the Project, the provisions of this Article shall not apply to the Units

owned by Developer, or its successors and assigns, or the Limited Common Elements appurtenant thereto, or to any Improvements proposed or made by Developer, or its successors or assigns or its affiliates, in connection with its development, construction, promotion, marketing, sales, or leasing of any Unit or any portion of the Project; provided, however, Developer must have the prior written approval of each affected Commercial Unit Owner before Developer can exercise this right within any Commercial Unit, Commercial Limited Common Element, or Commercial Unit Limited Common Element, or otherwise affect any Commercial Unit Owner's use of its Commercial Unit and appurtenant Limited Common Elements, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.

R. **DEVELOPER'S RESERVED RIGHTS**. Notwithstanding the requirements of this Article to the contrary, and subject to applicable approvals required by the Declaration, in no event shall Developer be required to obtain Board approval when exercising Developer's Reserved Rights set forth in the Declaration.

\*\*\*\*

THE ABOVE SUMMARY IS NOT INTENDED TO BE A THOROUGH AND EXHAUSTIVE EXPLANATION OF ALL RESTRICTIONS ON ALTERATIONS TO UNITS CONTAINED IN THE CONDOMINIUM DOCUMENTS. WHILE THIS SUMMARY IS A GENERAL SUMMARY OF SOME OF THE RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS UNDER THE CONDOMINIUM DOCUMENTS, PURCHASER MUST REFER TO THE DECLARATION, BYLAWS AND HOUSE RULES TO DETERMINE THE PURCHASER'S ACTUAL RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS. IF ANY CONFLICT OR DIFFERENCE EXISTS BETWEEN THIS SUMMARY AND THE CONDOMINIUM DOCUMENTS, THE CONDOMINIUM DOCUMENTS WILL CONTROL.

## **EXHIBIT "E"**

### COMMON ELEMENTS AND LIMITED COMMON ELEMENTS

Capitalized terms have the same meaning ascribed to such terms in the Declaration.

- A. COMMON ELEMENTS. One freehold estate is hereby designated in all portions of the Project not otherwise defined as a "Unit," herein called the "Common Elements." The Common Elements shall include specifically, but shall not be limited to, the following:
- 1. The Land in fee simple and any other appurtenances thereto described in Exhibit "A" to the Declaration; subject, however, to the rights of Developer herein affecting the Land;
  - 2. The Building Structure;
- 3. The driveway entrance from Ala Moana Boulevard leading to the loading dock on Level 1 of the Tower and the loading stalls;
- 4. The driveway entrance from Auahi Street closest to the Commercial Unit leading to both Residential and Commercial parking stalls on Level 1 of the Tower, shown on the Condominium Map as an "Alternative Allocation Common Element";
- 5. The janitor's closet located on Level 1 of the Tower, shown on the Condominium Map as an "Alternative Allocation Common Element";
  - 6. The electrical rooms and cooling plant located on the first floor of the Tower;
- All fans, vents, shafts, drains, sewer lines, water lines, pipes, generators, cables, conduits, ducts, electrical equipment, water pumps, fire pumps and other equipment, telecommunication equipment, security equipment, cooling tower(s), HVAC, wiring and other central and appurtenant transmission facilities and installations on, above, over, under, and across the Project to the point of their respective connections to Improvements comprising a part of the Units or the Limited Common Elements appurtenant thereto, which serve all of the Units and their appurtenant Limited Common Elements, including, without limitation, those providing electricity, light, gas (if any), water, air conditioning, sewer, refuse, drainage, irrigation, telephone, security, and radio and television signal distribution (if any), unless otherwise designated herein or on the Condominium Map;
- 8. All hallways, stairways, corridors, areas, or rooms, including, without limitation, areas or rooms housing the items described in Section 7, above, mechanical equipment, maintenance and utility rooms and areas, restrooms, trash rooms, areas, and receptacles, apparatus and installations existing for common use by or for the common benefit of all Units and/or the Common Elements appurtenant to all Units, and not otherwise designated as a Unit herein or on the Condominium Map;
- 9. The exterior surfaces of the Tower, including, without limitation, any louver, trellis, screening, paneling, signage, decorative façade, or Improvement attached thereto; provided, however, that the Recreational Deck on Level 6 of the Tower and any Limited Common Element louver, trellis, screening, paneling, signage, decorative façade, or Improvement attached thereto shall be Residential Limited Common Elements; and provided further that the exterior surfaces of the Commercial Unit(s) and any louver, trellis, screening, paneling, signage, decorative façade, or Improvement attached thereto shall be Commercial Unit Limited Common Elements;
  - 10. All of the Limited Common Elements described in Section B, below; and
  - 11. All other areas of the Project that are not described as a Unit or a part thereof.
- B. LIMITED COMMON ELEMENTS. The Limited Common Elements are hereby designated, set aside, and reserved for the exclusive use of certain Units, or groups of Units, and such Units shall have appurtenant thereto exclusive easements for the use of such Limited Common Elements, unless otherwise set forth herein. The responsibility to maintain, clean, upkeep, repair, replace, alter, improve, and/or add to Commercial Limited Common Elements and Commercial Unit Limited Common Elements shall be the responsibility of the

Commercial Unit Owner(s) who owns the Commercial Unit(s) to which such Limited Common Elements are appurtenant. The responsibility to maintain, clean, upkeep, repair, replace, alter, improve and/or add to Residential Limited Common Elements and Residential Unit Limited Common Elements (excepting any Residential Unit Limited Common Element solely appurtenant to one (1) Residential Unit) shall be the responsibility of the Association, as set forth in the Declaration. The costs and expenses of every description pertaining to such Limited Common Element shall be the responsibility of the Owner(s) of Unit(s) to which such Limited Common Element is appurtenant. If there is more than one Unit to which the Limited Common Element is appurtenant, then the cost thereof shall be charged to each Owner in proportion to the Common Interest or Class Common Interest, as applicable, appurtenant to each respective Unit.

- 1. COMMERCIAL LIMITED COMMON ELEMENTS. The Commercial Limited Common Elements include those parts of the Limited Common Elements reserved for the exclusive use of all Commercial Unit Owners and include the following:
- a. The parking stalls located on Level 1 of the Tower and designated as "Commercial Limited Common Element" on the Condominium Map;
- b. The commercial bicycle parking area located on Level 1 of the Tower and designated as "Commercial Limited Common Element" on the Condominium Map;
- c. The yard area fronting the Commercial Unit along Auahi Street and Kō'ula Street designated as "Commercial Limited Common Element on the Condominium Map;
- d. Those portions of any pipes, drains, cables, conduits, chutes, flues, ducts, wires, vents, shafts, other utility or service lines, sewage treatment equipment and facilities (if any), grease traps, supporting apparatus, electrical equipment, electrical closets, communications rooms, pump rooms, HVAC, air conditioning and/or heating equipment and any appurtenant pipes or ducts, or other central and appurtenant transmission facilities and installations over, under, and across the Limited Common Elements appurtenant only to the Commercial Units or the Limited Common Elements appurtenant thereto; and any other fixtures that serve the Commercial Units or the Limited Common Elements appurtenant to the Commercial Units and serve none of the Residential Units or Limited Common Elements appurtenant thereto;
- e. All utility, maintenance, and work rooms, closets and facilities, trash, electrical, mechanical, and telecommunication rooms, fire protection and security rooms, accessory equipment areas, and other support areas, and the equipment therein, and restrooms, hallways, corridors, and stairways that service only the Commercial Units or the Limited Common Elements appurtenant thereto;
- f. Any mechanical equipment located on the Tower rooftop servicing only the Commercial Units and/or the Limited Common Elements appurtenant thereto, depicted as "Commercial Limited Common Element" on the Condominium Map; and
- g. Any other area described as "Commercial Limited Common Element" herein or on the Condominium Map.
- 2. **RESIDENTIAL LIMITED COMMON ELEMENTS**. The Residential Limited Common Elements include those parts of the Limited Common Elements that are reserved for the exclusive use of all Residential Unit Owners, and shall include the following:
- a. The lobby and reception areas located on Level 1 of the Tower and depicted as "Residential Limited Common Element" on the Condominium Map;
- b. The elevator vestibules, elevator overrun, elevator control rooms, and elevator lobbies located on Level 1 through Level 39 of the Tower and the common hallways and corridors on Level 6 through Level 39 of the Tower, all for the exclusive use of the Residential Unit Owners and depicted as "Residential Limited Common Element" on the Condominium Map;

- c. The parcel room and mail room on Level 1 of the Tower;
- d. The administrative offices, security office, employee lounge, restrooms, server room, equipment room, and holding and loading area located on Level 1 of the Tower and depicted as "Residential Limited Common Element" on the Condominium Map;
- e. The trash rooms and chutes, utility rooms, and any equipment therein, all located on Level 1 through Level 39 of the Tower and serving only the Residential Units or Limited Common Elements appurtenant thereto;
- f. The unassigned guest parking stalls located on Level 1 of the Tower and the drive through areas and ramps on Level 2 through Level 5 of the Parking Structure depicted as "Residential Limited Common Element" on the Condominium Map;
- g. The bicycle storage areas located on Level 1 of the Tower and designated as "Residential Limited Common Element" on the Condominium Map;
- h. The Recreational Amenities located on the on Level 1 of the Tower and on the Recreational Deck, which may include cabanas, swimming pools, barbecue grills, dog park, library lounge, kitchen and private dining room, game room and lounge areas, conference room, work rooms, theater, bowling alley, gymnasium, movement studio, health club, salon/spa, sauna, karaoke room, pickle ball court, bocce ball court, playground, and other amenities, and any other Improvement located on the Recreational Deck depicted as "Residential Limited Common Element" on the Condominium Map;
- i. The photovoltaic panels mounted on the roof of the Parking Structure designated as "Residential Limited Common Element" on the Condominium Map;
- j. Those portions of any pipes, drains, cables, conduits, chutes, flues, ducts, wires, vents, shafts, other utility or service lines, sewage treatment equipment and facilities (if any), supporting apparatus, electrical equipment, electrical closets, communications rooms, pump rooms, HVAC, air conditioning and/or heating equipment and any appurtenant pipes or ducts, or other central and appurtenant transmission facilities and installations over, under, and across the Limited Common Elements appurtenant only to the Residential Units or the Limited Common Elements appurtenant thereto;
- k. All utility, maintenance, and work rooms, closets and facilities, equipment rooms, electrical, mechanical, and telecommunication rooms, accessory equipment areas, and other support areas that service only the Residential Units or the Limited Common Elements appurtenant thereto;
- l. Any and all decorative elements which may be added by or on behalf of Developer to any Limited Common Element appurtenant to the Residential Units and/or the exterior of the Residential Units, including, without limitation, any louvers, metal panels, signs, glass curtain walls, glass, fixtures, water features, fencing, gates, and landscaping;
- m. The Tower rooftop and any mechanical equipment areas or stairways thereon, servicing only the Residential Units and/or the Limited Common Elements appurtenant thereto, depicted as "Residential Limited Common Element" on the Condominium Map, but excluding any mechanical equipment located on the Tower rooftop servicing only the Commercial Units and/or the Limited Common Elements appurtenant thereto; and
- n. Any other areas described as "Residential Limited Common Element" herein or on the Condominium Map.
- 3. UNIT LIMITED COMMON ELEMENTS. Unit Limited Common Elements are those parts of the Limited Common Elements that are reserved for the exclusive use of one (1) Unit or more, but less than all, of the Units in a Unit Class.
- a. COMMERCIAL UNIT LIMITED COMMON ELEMENTS. Each Commercial Unit shall have as a Unit Limited Common Element appurtenant thereto the following:

- (i) Any doorsteps (if any), stoop (if any), patios (if any), outdoor seating areas, and all exterior doors and windows or other fixtures designed to serve the Commercial Unit located outside the boundaries of, but adjoining and providing access specifically to, the Commercial Unit as may be depicted as "Commercial Unit Limited Common Element" on the Condominium Map;
- (ii) The exterior surfaces of the Commercial Unit and any louver, trellis, screening, paneling, signage, decorative façade, or Improvement affixed to the exterior of the Commercial Unit;
- (iii) Any chute, drain, flue, duct, wire, conduit, or any other fixture that lies totally within or partially within and partially outside the designated boundaries of the Commercial Unit, any portion thereof serving only the Commercial Unit;
- (iv) Each Commercial Unit shall have one (1) assigned mailbox, located on Level 1 of the Tower as a Limited Common Element; and
- (v) Any other area described as "Commercial Unit Limited Common Element" appurtenant to one or more, but less than all, Commercial Units herein or on the Condominium Map.
- b. RESIDENTIAL UNIT LIMITED COMMON ELEMENTS. Each Residential Unit shall have as a Unit Limited Common Element appurtenant thereto the following:
- (i) The parking stalls located on Level 1 through Level 5 of the Parking Structure and assigned to the Residential Units (designated by a number) in Exhibit "B" hereto;
- (ii) The storage locker(s) (designated by "RS" and a number) and storage room(s) (designated by "S" and a number) located in the Parking Structure and identified and depicted on the Condominium Map, assigned to a Residential Unit in Exhibit "B" hereto;
- (iii) Each Residential Unit shall have one (1) assigned mailbox located on Level 1 of the Tower. Such mailbox shall be identified by the same number as the Residential Unit to which it is a Limited Common Element;
- (iv) Any lanai adjacent to a Residential Unit, as depicted on the Condominium Map, including, without limitation, the decorated or finished interior surfaces of the perimeter or party walls and ceilings and the interior of any perimeter doors, door frames, windows and window frames, the decorated or finished surface of the floors, including all areas within the finished or decorated perimeter interior surfaces of the perimeter walls, ceiling, and floors shall be a Limited Common Element to such Residential Unit;
- (v) Any compressors, air conditioning, and/or heating equipment or other mechanical equipment located on the lanai or on the Tower rooftop which compressor or other mechanical equipment services a single Residential Unit shall be a Limited Common Element to such Residential Unit;
- (vi) Any chute, flue, duct, wire, conduit, drain, or any other fixture which lies totally within or partially within and partially outside the designated boundaries of a Residential Unit, any portion thereof serving only that Residential Unit shall be a Limited Common Element appurtenant to said Residential Unit; and
- (vii) Any other area described as "Residential Unit Limited Common Element" appurtenant to one or more, but less than all, Residential Units herein or on the Condominium Map.
- c. RESIDENTIAL UNIT LIMITED COMMON ELEMENTS RESIDENT MANAGER UNIT. In addition to the Residential Unit Limited Common Elements appurtenant to the Resident Manager Unit, the Resident Manager Unit shall have as a Unit Limited Common Element appurtenant thereto the following:
- (i) The Developer Liaison Office located on Level 1 of the Tower described as a "Residential Unit Limited Common Element" on the Condominium Map; and

(ii) All parking stalls, storage lockers, and storage rooms located in the Parking Structure described as a "Residential Unit Limited Common Element" on the Condominium Map not otherwise assigned to another Residential Unit.

\*\*\*\*

THE ABOVE SUMMARY IS NOT INTENDED TO BE A THOROUGH AND EXHAUSTIVE EXPLANATION OF ALL COMMON ELEMENTS DESCRIBED IN THE DECLARATION OR DESCRIBED AND DEPICTED ON THE CONDOMINIUM MAP. PURCHASER MUST MAKE CAREFUL REVIEW THE DECLARATION AND THE CONDOMINIUM MAP TO DETERMINE THE PURCHASER'S ACTUAL RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS PERTAINING TO THE COMMON ELEMENTS. IF ANY CONFLICT OR DIFFERENCE EXISTS BETWEEN THIS SUMMARY AND THE CONDOMINIUM MAP, THE CONDOMINIUM MAP WILL CONTROL.

#### EXHIBIT "F"

#### **ENCUMBRANCES AGAINST TITLE**

1. Real Property Taxes, if any, that may be due and owing.

ITEM I is(are) covered by Tax Key: (1) 2-1-056-014.

ITEM II is(are) covered by Tax Key: (1) 2-1-056-016.

ITEM III is(are) covered by Tax Key: (1) 2-1-056-015.

2. Any and all improvement assessments that may be due and owing.

[See discussion regarding HCDA District-Wide Improvement Assessment Program in Section 2 on page 1a and Master Assessments for Kaiāulu 'o Kaka'ako in Section 3 on page 1b]

- 3. Mineral and water rights of any nature.
- 4. -AS TO ITEM III:
  - a. THE EFFECTS, IF ANY, OF THE FOLLOWING:

DEDICATION AGREEMENT by HAWAII COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, STATE OF HAWAII, and PACIFIC OLDSMOBILE-GMC, INC., dated August 6, 1985, recorded in Liber 18845 at Page 780.

5. The terms and provisions contained in unrecorded FINDINGS OF FACT, CONCLUSIONS OF LAW, AND DECISION AND ORDER FOR A MASTER PLAN PERMIT ("Order") adopted September 2, 2009 by the Kaka`ako members of HAWAII COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, State of Hawaii.

A MEMORANDUM OF MASTER PLAN PERMIT FOR THE KAIAULU 'O KAKA'AKO MASTER PLAN by and between the TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE OF BERNICE PAUAHI BISHOP, "KS", and HAWAII COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, State of Hawaii, "HCDA", is dated October 27, 2009, recorded as Document No. 2010-012595; re: development of certain KS lands in Kakaako, for a term of fifteen years from September 2, 2009, through and including September 1, 2024.

MEMORANDUM OF DECISION AND ORDER RE: MASTER PLAN PERMIT, FILE NO. PL MASP 13.2.8 dated October 15, 2021, recorded as Document No. A-79630719.

6. The terms and provisions contained in unrecorded MASTER PLAN DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT dated October 6, 2009, executed pursuant to said Order adopted September 2, 2009.

A MEMORANDUM OF MASTER PLAN DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT FOR THE KAIAULU 'O KAKA'AKO MASTER PLAN by and between the TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE OF BERNICE PAUAHI BISHOP, "KS", and HAWAII COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, State of Hawaii, "HCDA", is dated October 27, 2009, recorded as Document No. 2010-012596.

7. The terms and provisions contained in unrecorded OPTION, PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT dated as of January 21, 2022, for a term commencing as of July 20, 2022 and shall expire as of the earliest to occur of (i) July 20, 2026, (ii) the closing under the Option Agreement, or (iii) the date the Option Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms.

A MEMORANDUM OF OPTION, PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT by and between the TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE OF BERNICE PAUAHI BISHOP, "Seller", and KOBAYASHI GROUP LLC, a Hawai'i limited liability company, "Buyer", is dated January 21, 2022, recorded as Document No. A-81470436.

8. The terms and provisions contained in the following:

INSTRUMENT:

DECLARATION OF CONDOMINIUM PROPERTY REGIME OF ĀLIA AT

888 ALA MOANA

DATED

November 15, 2022

RECORDED

Document No. A-83600884

Map

6437 recorded in the Bureau of Conveyances, and any amendment thereto

Joinder given by the Trustees of the Estate of Bernice Pauahi Bishop by instrument dated November 15, 2022, recorded as Document No. A-83600885.

9. The terms and provisions contained in the following:

INSTRUMENT:

BYLAWS OF THE ASSOCIATION OF UNIT OWNERS OF ĀLIA AT 888

ALA MOANA

DATED

November 15, 2022

RECORDED

Document No. A-83600886

Consent given by the Trustees of the Estate of Bernice Pauahi Bishop by instrument dated November 15, 2022, recorded as Document No. A-83600887.

10. The terms and provisions contained in the following:

INSTRUMENT:

JOINT DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

DATED

עני

RECORDED

Document No. A-

[See discussion in Section 6 on page 1c of this Public Report]

11. The terms and provisions contained in the following:

INSTRUMENT:

MEMORANDUM OF PLANNED DEVELOPMENT PERMIT

**DATED** 

RECORDED

Document No. A-

[See discussion in Section 6 on page 1c of this Public Report]

- 12. Historic properties findings mentioned in the DECLARATION OF CONDOMINIUM PROPERTY REGIME OF ĀLIA AT 888 ALA MOANA, dated November 15, 2022, recorded as Document No. A-83600884.
- 13. Discrepancies, conflicts in boundary lines, shortage in area, encroachments or any other matters which a correct survey or archaeological study would disclose.
- 14. Any unrecorded leases and matters arising from or affecting the same.
- 15. Any lien (or claim of lien) for services, labor or material arising from an improvement or work related to the land described in Schedule C of the Preliminary Report.

## EXHIBIT "G"

## RESERVED RIGHTS OF DEVELOPER

Capitalized terms have the same meaning ascribed to such terms in the Declaration.

Among other rights, the Developer will have the following reserved rights with respect to the Project, which are more particularly set forth in the Declaration, Bylaws, House Rules and Purchase Agreement.

### **DECLARATION**

- A. RESERVED RIGHT TO GRANT AND RECEIVE EASEMENTS. Pursuant to Section XIX of the Declaration, to and until December 31, 2042, Developer will have the right to negotiate, designate, grant, convey, transfer, cancel, relocate, and otherwise deal with any and all easements and rights of way under, over, across, or through the Project, or involving adjacent or neighboring parcels of land or adjacent or neighboring condominium projects, deemed necessary or desirable in Developer's sole discretion. Developer further reserves the right to negotiate, grant, cancel, relocate, and otherwise deal with any and all temporary licenses and rights of entry under, across, or through the Project, deemed necessary or desirable in Developer's sole discretion, or as may be required by a neighboring property owner or governmental entity, including, but not limited to, temporary rights of entry or other similar licenses and agreements to accommodate the construction and development of neighboring properties such as the use of airspace for the assembly, disassembly, and operation of tower cranes, and related construction and development activities.
- B. RESERVED RIGHT TO ALTER, SUBDIVIDE AND CONSOLIDATE UNITS AND/OR CONSTRUCT IMPROVEMENTS WITHIN SAID UNITS AND/OR THEIR LIMITED COMMON ELEMENTS. Pursuant to Section XX of the Declaration, to and until December 31, 2042, Developer will have the reserved right, without obtaining the approval of any party with an interest in the Project, including any other Owner and/or mortgagee, to: (1) alter the floor plan of any Unit which it owns at any time, and in any manner Developer deems appropriate, in its absolute discretion, provided that the Common Interest appurtenant to the Development Unit shall not change; (2) cause the subdivision of any Unit which it owns at any time to create two or more Units provided that the total Common Interest appurtenant to the newly-created Units shall equal the Common Interest appurtenant to the original Unit; (3) cause the consolidation of any Units which it owns at any time; (4) convert certain portions of any existing Unit to Limited Common Element status or from Unit Limited Common Element or Residential Limited Common Element or Commercial Limited Common Element status to Unit area to facilitate any subdivision or consolidation; and (5) recalculate the Common Interest appurtenant to the newly-created Units shall equal the Common Interest appurtenant to the newly-created Units shall equal the Common Interest appurtenant to the original Unit.
- C. RESERVED RIGHT TO INSTALL AND MAINTAIN COMMUNITY SYSTEMS AND TO RECEIVE REVENUE THEREFROM. Developer will have the reserved right, to and until December 31, 2042, to install or cause the installation of Community Systems on the Common Elements, at its sole cost and expense, and upon such installation the same shall become a Limited Common Element appurtenant to a Unit designated and owned by Developer. The installation of Community Systems pursuant to Section XXI of the Declaration shall not be deemed to alter, impair, or diminish the Common Interest, Common Elements and easements appurtenant to the Units, or a structural alteration or addition to the Development constituting a material change, or necessitate an amendment to the Condominium Map.
- D. RESERVED RIGHT NOT TO DEVELOP AND/OR CONSTRUCT ALL OF THE RECREATIONAL AMENITIES AND TO MODIFY, RELOCATE, RECONFIGURE, AND REMOVE RECREATIONAL AMENITIES. Pursuant to Section XXII of the Declaration, to and until December 31, 2042, Developer will have the reserved right not to construct, and/or not to construct at the same time, all of the Recreational Amenities in the Project, as depicted on the Condominium Map, and to modify, relocate, reconfigure, and remove all or certain of the Recreational Amenities.
- E. RESERVED RIGHT TO INSTALL, MODIFY, RELOCATE, AND RECONFIGURE LIMITED COMMON ELEMENT STORAGE LOCKERS AND STORAGE ROOMS. Pursuant to Section

XXIII of the Declaration, to and until December 31, 2042, Developer will have the reserved right to (a) install Limited Common Element storage lockers and storage rooms within the Residential Limited Common Elements and designate such storage lockers and storage rooms as Residential Unit Limited Common Elements, and (b) modify, relocate, and reconfigure all or certain Residential Unit Limited Common Element storage lockers and storage rooms appurtenant to Units owned by Developer.

- F. RESERVED RIGHT TO INSTALL PARKING STACKERS AND SELL OR LEASE PARKING STACKER STALLS. Pursuant to Section XXIV of the Declaration, to and until December 31, 2042, Developer will have the reserved right to install, maintain, repair, replace, and approve of parking stackers within the Residential Limited Common Elements and the Residential Unit Limited Common Elements and designate such parking stacker stalls as Residential Unit Limited Common Elements; subject to any applicable building codes, zoning laws, ordinances, or other governmental requirements. Developer will further have the reserved right to sell or lease the parking stacker stalls to Unit Owners.
- G. RESERVED RIGHT TO INSTALL DEVELOPER'S SIGNAGE. Pursuant to Section XXV of the Declaration, to and until December 31, 2042, Developer will have the reserved right to install, maintain, repair, replace, and approve of (from time to time) directional signage within the street level of the Project, identity signage, and canopy signage, and other signage within the Residential Limited Common Elements; subject to any zoning laws or other governmental requirements.
- H. RESERVED RIGHT TO MODIFY PROJECT AND TO AMEND CONDOMINIUM DOCUMENTS. Pursuant to Section XXVI of the Declaration, to and until December 31, 2042, Developer will have the reserved right to effect such modifications to Units and Common Elements in the Project and/or to execute, record, and deliver any amendments to the Condominium Documents promulgated hereunder, as may be necessary or appropriate to effect compliance by the Project, the Association, or Developer, with laws which apply to the Project, including, but not limited to, the Permit, FHA, and ADA, and any rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, or as may be required by the Commission, by any title insurance company issuing title insurance on the Project or any of the Units, by any institutional Lender lending funds secured by the Project or any of the Units, or by any governmental agency.
- I. RESERVED RIGHT TO CONVERT LIMITED COMMON ELEMENTS TO UNITS. Pursuant to Section XXVII of the Declaration, to and until December 31, 2042, Developer will have the right, without obtaining the approval of any party with an interest in the Project, including any other Owner and/or mortgagee, to convert a Unit Limited Common Element appurtenant to a Unit owned by Developer or Developer's successors, assigns or affiliates, or any portion thereof, into a separate Unit of the Project or to add to area of a Unit. Developer will have the reserved right to designate certain Unit Limited Common Elements of the Project as Unit Limited Common Elements appurtenant to the newly-created Unit; provided that there is no material adverse effect on the remainder of the Project.
- RESERVED RIGHT TO RECHARACTERIZE AND REDESIGNATE LIMITED COMMON ELEMENTS AND/OR CHANGE THE USE THEREOF. Pursuant to Section XXVIII of the Declaration, to and until December 31, 2042, Developer will have the reserved right, to amend the Declaration to (a) recharacterize all or a portion of certain Limited Common Elements solely appurtenant to a Unit or Units owned by Developer or Residential Limited Common Elements, if all Residential Units are owned by Developer, as being Common Elements of the Project, thus giving up or waiving the exclusive use of such area or areas; (b) redesignate all or a portion of certain Limited Common Elements solely appurtenant to any Unit owned by Developer to another Unit or Units, or as Residential Limited Common Elements or Commercial Limited Common Elements, as applicable; provided that any Limited Common Element redesignation to Commercial Limited Common Element or Commercial Unit Limited Common Element shall be subject to the approval of the Commercial Unit Owner(s) to which the Commercial Limited Common Element or Commercial Unit Limited Common Element is being redesignated to; (c) redesignate a portion of the Residential Limited Common Element, if all Residential Units are owned by Developer, as Unit Limited Common Elements solely appurtenant to a Unit or Units owned by Developer: and/or (d) change the use of any Limited Common Element solely appurtenant to any Unit owned by Developer. Upon recharacterization of any Limited Common Element to Common Element of the Project, the Association shall be required to maintain such areas at its expense for the benefit of all Owners, and the cost of maintaining such areas shall be assessed to all Owners as a Common Expense.

- K. RESERVED RIGHT TO CONVEY PROPERTY TO THE ASSOCIATION. Pursuant to Section XXIX of the Declaration, to and until December 31, 2042, Developer will have the reserved right, but not the obligation, without joinder or consent of any person, the Board, or any Owners or their mortgagees, to convey to the Association, and the Association shall accept, title to any property owned by Developer or Developer's successors, assigns or Developer Affiliates, together with the responsibility to perform any and all duties associated therewith.
- L. RESERVED RIGHT TO CONDUCT SALES ACTIVITIES. Pursuant to Section XXX of the Declaration, to and until December 31, 2042, Developer will have the reserved right to access and conduct extensive sales activities at the Project, including the use of any Unit owned by Developer or its successors, assigns and its appurtenant Unit Limited Common Elements and use of the Residential Limited Common Elements.
- M. RESERVED RIGHT TO CONSOLIDATE, SUBDIVIDE, AND WITHDRAW LAND. Pursuant to Section XXXI of the Declaration, to and until December 31, 2042, Developer will have the reserved right to (i) consolidate the Land with another parcel(s) of land; (ii) subdivide the Land to create separate parcels of land; and/or (iii) withdraw certain subdivided lots from the operation of the Declaration and convey or cause the conveyance of said withdrawn subdivided lots to itself or to a third-party as it deems appropriate.
- N. RESERVED RIGHT TO ALTER THE NUMBER OF FLOORS AND/OR UNITS IN THE PROJECT. Pursuant to Section XXXII of the Declaration, to and until December 31, 2042, Developer will have the reserved right to reduce or increase the number of floors and Units in the Project notwithstanding anything provided to the contrary, and except as otherwise provided by law.
- O. RESERVED RIGHT TO ENTER INTO AGREEMENTS WITH BICYCLE SHARING ENTITY. Pursuant to Section XXXIII of the Declaration, to and until December 31, 2042, Developer will have the reserved right to select and contract with a County bicycle sharing partner or entity for a bike share station to be located on a publicly-accessible portion of the Project in accordance with the Permit. Such right shall include a perpetual right and easement over the Project to install and operate, or provide for the installation and operation of, said bike share station and to grant easements for such purposes, upon such terms and conditions as Developer may determine in its discretion.
- P. RESERVED RIGHT TO ADDRESS ARCHAEOLOGICAL ISSUES. Pursuant to Section XXXIV of the Declaration, to and until December 31, 2042, Developer will have the reserved right to respond to and appropriately deal with any inadvertent finds of human skeletal remains or burial goods, or other historic or archaeological finds during the course of construction of the Project in compliance with the Master Charter and applicable State law, and the determinations with respect thereto made by the State Historic Preservation Division by: (a) designating one or more Common Elements, including open spaces and areas beneath structural elements of the Building Structure as burial preserve areas; (b) recording against the Land one or more documents related to the preservation or relocation of any burials or artifacts, including, but not limited to, binding short term and long term measures such as fencing, buffers, landscaping, access easements, plaques, and other identifying measures; (c) relocating or preserving in place at any portion of the Project any remains, burial goods, or artifacts that may be found during the course of site preparation and construction of the Project; (d) making changes to the Building Structure, Common Elements, and Limited Common Elements necessary to accommodate the foregoing; and (e) entering into any agreements and preparing any reports necessary or prudent to document the decisions and requirements of any governmental agency or entity.
- Q. RESERVED RIGHTS REGARDING STATE, COUNTY, AND HCDA REQUIREMENTS, PERMITS, AND DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENTS AND TO SUBDIVIDE, WITHDRAW, AND DEDICATE A PORTION OF THE LAND FOR ROAD WIDENING. Pursuant to Section XXXV of the Declaration, to and until December 31, 2042, Developer will have the reserved right to: (i) amend the Condominium Documents, to satisfy all State and County requirements or HCDA Agreements, permits, and/or entitlements; (ii) secure any other governmental permits, approvals, or agreements or amend or supplement any existing governmental permits, approvals, or agreements; (iii) enter into any agreements, including, but not limited to, declaring and subjecting the Land and Improvements to restrictive covenants; (iv) designate and grant easements; (v) subdivide and withdraw from the Project a portion of the Land that runs along Ala Moana Boulevard and dedicate it to the State to fulfill County and State road widening requirements; (vi) revise the budget and/or

Common Expenses and implement fees for the landscaping, maintenance, and upkeep of the dedicated portion until the State performs any actual road widening to include the dedicated portion and affirmatively accepts responsibility for maintaining the dedicated portion; and (vii) do all things necessary or convenient to satisfy the requirements of any land use approvals or other permits pertaining to the Project issued by the State or County, or to comply with any agreements with, or covenants imposed by, HCDA, as the same may be amended or modified, and to execute, record, and deliver any and all documents necessary to effect the same, including, but not limited to, any necessary amendments to the Declaration and the Condominium Map.

R. RESERVED RIGHT TO ANNEX LAND INTO THE KAIĀULU 'O KAKA'AKO MASTER PLAN AND CHARTER AND SUBORDINATE CONDOMINIUM DECLARATION, BYLAWS AND CONDOMINIUM MAP. Pursuant to Section XXXVI of the Declaration, to and until December 31, 2042, Developer will have the reserved right to effect the right of Landowner and their successors and assigns, as the "Founder" under the Master Charter, to annex and submit the Land, to the Master Charter. Upon the recordation of such annexation at said Bureau, the Declaration, the Bylaws and the Condominium Map shall be subordinated to the Master Charter and the Master Bylaws.

Developer will have the reserved the right to amend the Declaration and Condominium Map to effect the right of Landowner to annex the Land into the Master Charter and Master Bylaws, and Developer may, without being required to obtain the consent or joinder of any Owner, lienholder or other persons, execute and file amendments to the Declaration, Bylaws and Condominium Map and any and all other instruments necessary or appropriate for the purpose of carrying out the provisions or exercising the rights, powers or privileges reserved to Developer.

S. ASSIGNMENT OF RESERVED RIGHTS. Pursuant to Section XXXVII of the Declaration, to and until December 31, 2042, the rights reserved to Developer in the Declaration shall be fully and freely assignable by Developer in whole or in part during the Development Period.

#### **BYLAWS**

A. **RESERVED RIGHT TO AMEND BYLAWS.** Pursuant to Section IX.3.B of the Bylaws, Developer shall have the reserved right to unilaterally amend the Bylaws to the extent set forth in the Declaration.

## **HOUSE RULES**

**RESERVED RIGHT TO AMEND HOUSE RULES.** During the Developer Control Period, the Developer may amend the House Rules in any manner without the joinder, consent, or approval of any other party.

\* \* \* \* \*

THE ABOVE SUMMARY IS NOT INTENDED TO BE A THOROUGH AND EXHAUSTIVE EXPLANATION OF ALL OF THE RIGHTS RESERVED BY THE DEVELOPER UNDER THE CONDOMINIUM DOCUMENTS. WHILE THIS SUMMARY IS A GENERAL SUMMARY OF SOME OF SUCH RESERVED RIGHTS, PURCHASER SHOULD REFER TO THE CONDOMINIUM DOCUMENTS TO DETERMINE THE ACTUAL RIGHTS RESERVED BY THE DEVELOPER. IF ANY CONFLICT OR DIFFERENCE EXISTS BETWEEN THIS SUMMARY AND THE CONDOMINIUM DOCUMENTS, THE CONDOMINIUM DOCUMENTS WILL CONTROL.

#### EXHIBIT "H"

#### ESTIMATED BUDGET AND INITIAL MAINTENANCE FEES

THE AMOUNTS SET FORTH IN THE ATTACHED ARE ESTIMATES ONLY AND MAY CHANGE FOR REASONS BEYOND THE CONTROL OF THE DEVELOPER.

INSURANCE, ENERGY AND LABOR COSTS ARE CURRENTLY IN FLUX AND CAN SUBSTANTIALLY INCREASE OVER A SHORT PERIOD OF TIME. THE DEVELOPER CANNOT PREDICT HOW CHANGES IN THE ECONOMIC, SOCIAL AND POLITICAL CONDITIONS IN HAWAII, THE U.S. AND/OR GLOBALLY MAY IMPACT SUCH COSTS. PURCHASERS ARE AWARE AND ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THE BUDGET, AND, AS A RESULT, EACH PURCHASER'S MAINTENANCE FEE, MAY INCREASE SUBSTANTIALLY DUE TO INCREASING COSTS, INCLUDING COSTS ATTRIBUTED TO THE INSURANCE COVERAGE, LABOR AND ENERGY.

EACH UNIT OWNER WILL BE REQUIRED TO PAY KAIĀULU 'O KAKA'AKO OWNERS ASSOCIATION, INC. ASSESSMENTS AND HCDA DISTRICT-WIDE IMPROVEMENT ASSESSMENTS.

PURCHASER RECOGNIZES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT SUCH COMMON INTERESTS AND MAINTENANCE FEES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE AS THE PROJECT EVOLVES. SUCH ESTIMATES ARE NOT INTENDED TO BE AND DO NOT CONSTITUTE ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY BY THE DEVELOPER OR CONDOMINIUM MANAGER, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY AS TO THE ACCURACY OF SUCH ESTIMATES.

Maintenance fees shall commence for the Residential Unit Owners as set forth in Section 6, item 1 of the public report.

#### **CERTIFICATE**

- I, the undersigned, duly sworn on oath, depose and affirm as follows.
- I am the Vice President for Hawaiiana Management Company, Ltd., a Hawaii corporation, designated by the Developer of the Alia at 888 Ala Moana condominium project (the "Project") to act as the Managing Agent for the management and administration of the Project.
- The project is located in a Flood Zone and as such, federal flood insurance is required for the Project and/or individual units in the Project. The Developer has informed Hawaliana Management Company, Ltd. that it intends to obtain a FEMA Special Exemption given the minimal value situated below the flood elevation. The budget has been prepared assuming that the FEMA Special Exemption shall be approved. If said Special Exemption is not approved, then the Association may be required to purchase Federal Flood Insurance which could significantly affect the monthly maintenance fees.
- Attached hereto is a true and correct copy of the projected budget for the Project. The estimates contained therein, including the maintenance fee assessments and disbursements, are based upon and in reliance on the assumptions, expense and income data provided by the Developer along with information gathered by the Managing Agent from projects of comparable size and character. The estimated figures do not account for inflation. market adjustments, future utility rate changes, future insurance premium rate changes or other unanticipated events. including but not limited to, acts of government, acts of God, terrorism or war. In addition, the projected budget is based upon and in reliance on discussions with the Developer.
- I hereby certify that the breakdown of the annual maintenance charges and the monthly estimated cost for each unit in the Project, as attached hereto and hereby incorporated herein by reference, were determined in accordance with Section 514B-148 of the Hawaii Revised Statutes and Chapter 107 of the Hawaii Administrative Rules, and that the Managing Agent made a good faith effort to calculate such estimates for the one-year period commencing November 4, 2022 based on generally accepted accounting principles.
- As permitted pursuant to Section 514B-148(b), new associations need not collect estimated reserves until the fiscal year which begins after the association's first annual meeting. The Developer has not conducted a reserve study for the Project. The budget amount for Reserves is an estimate only
  - 6. The Budget has been prepared on a cash basis
- The estimated maintenance fees do not include Buyer's obligation for payment of electricity

charges

DATED: Honolulu, Hawaii, this 4th day of November 202

Name DEBORAH R BALMILERO EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4th day of November 2022.

State of Hawaii City & County of Honolulu

Date November 4, 2022 # of Pages 13

Doc Description Certificate of Managing Agent & Estimated

Annual Disbursements for Alia at 888 Ala Moana

Notary Signature

Name: -Toni Tudo

TANIA L. TUDOR

My commission expires: October 3, 2023

No. & Expiration

First Circuit State of Hawaii

NOTARY CERTIFICATION

1474789 1 22594/8/745978.2

> EXHIBIT "H" (Page 2 of 14)

Unit#	Common Interest %	Residential Class	2023 Monthly Res Maint Fee	2023 Annual Maint Fee
181	0.20693600%	0.20836000%	1,180,34	14,164.13
182	0.20693600%	0.20836000%	1,180.34	14,164.13
183	0.20693600%	0.20836000%	1,180.34	14.164.13
184	0.20693600%	0.20836000%	1,180.34	14,164.13
185	0.20693600%	0.20836000%	1,180.34	14,164.13
186	0.20693600%	0.20836000%	1,180.34	14,164.13
287	0.10149500%	0.10219400%	578.92	6,947.06
288	0.10960600%	0.11036000%	625.18	7,502.17
289	0.10149500%	0.10219400%	578.92	6,947.06
290	0.10960600%	0.11036000%	625.18	7,502.17
291	0.10149500%	0.10219400%	578.92	6,947.06
292	0.10960600%	0.11036000%	625.18	7,502.17
293	0.10149500%	0.10219400%	578.92	6,947.06
294	0.10960600%	0.11036000%	625.18	7,502.17
295	0.10851000%	0.10925700%	618.93	7,427.19
296	0.08593100%	0.08652200%	490.14	5,881.69
387	0.10149500%	0.10219400%	578.92	6,947.06
388	0.10960600%	0.11036000%	625.18	7,502.17
389	0.10149500%	0.10219400%	578.92	6,947.06
390	0.10960600%	0.11036000%	625.18	7,502.17
391	0.10149500%	0.10219400%	578.92	6,947.06
392	0.10960600%	0.11036000%	625.18	7,502.17
393	0.10149500%	0.10219400%	578.92	6,947.06
394	0.10960600%	0.11036000%	625.18	7,502.17
395	0.10851000%	0.10925700%	618.93	7,427.19
396	0.08593100%	0.08652200%	490.14	5,881.69
487	0.10149500%	0.10219400%	578.92	6,947.06
488	0.10960600%	0.11036000%	625.18	7,502.17
489	0.10149500%	0.10219400%	578.92	6,947.06
490	0.10960600%	0.11036000%	625.18	7,502.17
491	0.10149500%	0.10219400%	578.92	6,947.06
492	0.10960600%	0.11036000%	625.18	7,502.17
493	0.10149500%	0.10219400%	578.92	6,947.06
494	0.10960600%	0.11036000%	625.18	7,502.17
495	0.10851000%	0.10925700%	618.93	7,427.19
496	0.08593100%	0.08652200%	490.14	5,881.69
587	0.10149500%	0.10219400%	578.92	6,947.06
588	0.10960600%	0.11036000%	625.18	7,502.17
589	0.10149500%	0.10219400%	578.92	6,947.06
590	0.10960600%	0.11036000%	625.18	7,502.17
591	0.10149500%	0.10219400%	578.92	6,947.06
592	0.10960600%	0.11036000%	625.18	7,502,17
593	0.10149500%	0.10219400%	578.92	6,947.06
594	0.10960600%	0.11036000%	625.18	7,502.17
595	0.10851000%	0.10925700%	618.93	7,427.19
596	0.08593100%	0.08652200%	490.14	5,881.69
600	0.26897300%	0.27082400%	1,534.20	18,410.37
601	0.25340900%	0.25515300%	1,445.42	17,345.07
602	0.20605900%	0.20747700%	1,175.34	14,104.10
609	0.25209300%	0.25382800%	1,437.92	17,255.00
610	0.34832700%	0.35072500%	1,986.83	23,841.97
611	0.16703900%	0.16818900%	952.78	11,433.34
613	0.21220400%	0.21367400%	1,210.45	14,525.37
700	0.26897300%	0.27082400%	1,534.20	18,410.37

Page 1 of 10

	At ROUSE WITH THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF	Market all the Autorior States and the Literature	Ampellion In the Control of the Cont	Residential Units
Unit #	Common Interest %	Residential Class %	2023 Monthly Res Maint Fee	2023 Annual Maint Fee
701	0.25340900%	0.25515300%	1,445.42	17,345.07
702	0.20605900%	0,20747700%	1,175.34	14,104.10
703	0.31544600%	0.31761700%	1,799.28	21,591.32
705	0.16747800%	0.16863000%	955.28	11,463.32
706	0.13547300%	0.13640500%	772.72	9,272.69
707	0.25165500%	0.25338700%	1,435.42	17,225.02
708	0.21460800%	0.21608500%	1,224.11	14,689.27
709	0.25209300%	0.25382800%	1,437.92	17,255.00
710	0.34832700%	0.35072500%	1,986.83	23,841.97
711	0.16703900%	0.16818900%	952.78	11,433.34
713	0.21219700%	0.21365700%	1,210.35	14,524.21
800	0.26897300%	0.27082400%	1,534.20	18,410.37
801	0.25340900%	0.25515300%	1,445.42	17,345.07
802	0.20605900%	0.20747700%	1,175.34	14,104.10
803	0.31544600%	0.31761700%	1,799.28	21,591.32
805	0.16747800%	0.16863000%	955.28	11,463.32
806	0.13547300%	0.13640500%	772.72	9,272.69
807	0.25165500%	0.25338700%	1,435.42	17,225.02
808	0.21460800%	0.21608500%	1,224.11	14,689.27
809	0.25209300%	0.25382800%	1,437.92	17,255.00
810	0.34832700%	0.35072500%	1,986.83	23,841.97
811	0.16703900%	0.16818900%	952.78	11,433.34
813	0.21219700%	0.21365700%	1,210.35	14,524.21
900	0.26897300%	0.27082400%	1,534.20	18,410.37
901	0.25340900%	0.25515300%	1,445.42	17,345.07
902	0.20605900%	0.20747700%	1,175.34	14,104.10
903	0.31544600%	0.31761700%	1,799.28	21,591.32
905	0.16747800%	0.16863000%	955.28	11,463.32
906	0.13547300%	0.13640500%	772.72	9,272.69
907	0.25165500%	0.25338700%	1,435.42	17,225.02
908	0.21460800%	0.21608500%	1,224.11	14,689.27
909	0.25209300%	0.25382800%	1,437.92	17,255.00
910	0.34832700%	0.35072500%	1,986.83	23,841.97
911	0.16703900%	0.16818900%	952.78	11,433,34
913	0.21219700%	0.21365700%	1,210.35	14,524.21
1000	0.26897300%	0.27082400%	1,534.20	18,410.37
1001	0.25340900%	0.25515300%	1,445.42	17,345.07
1002	0.20605900%	0.20747700%	1,175.34	14,104.10
1003	0.31544600%	0.31761700%	1,799.28	21,591.32
1005	0.16747800%	0.16863000%	955.28	
1006	0.13547300%	0.13640500%	772.72	11,463.32
1007	0.25165500%	0.25338700%	1,435.42	9,272.69 17,225.02
1008	0.21460800%	0.21608500%	1,224.11	14,689.27
1009	0.25209300%	0.25382800%	1,437.92	17,255.00
1010	0.34832700%	0.35072500%	1,986.83	23.841.97
1011	0.16703900%	0.16818900%	952.78	
1013	0.21219700%	0.21365700%	1,210.35	11,433.34
1100	0.26897300%	0.27082400%	1,534.20	14,524.21
1101	0.25340900%	0.25515300%	1,445.42	18,410.37
1102	0.20605900%	0.20747700%	1,175.34	17,345.07
1103	0.31544600%	0.31761700%	1,799.28	14,104.10
1105	0.16747800%	0.16863000%	955.28	21,591.32
1105	0.13547300%		772.72	11,463.32
1107	0.15347300%	0.13640500% 0.25338700%	1,435.42	9,272.69
1108	0.21460800%		1,435.42	17,225.02
1100	1 0.21400000%1	0.21608500%	1,224.11	14,689.27

Page 2 of 10

Unit #	Common Interest %	Residential Class %	2023 Monthly Res Maint Fee	2023 Annual Maint Fee
1109	0.25209300%	0.25382800%	1,437.92	17,255.00
1110	0.34832700%	0.35072500%	1,986.83	23,841.97
1111	0.16703900%	0.16818900%	952.78	11,433,34
1113	0.21219700%	0.21365700%	1,210.35	14,524.21
1200	0.26897300%	0.27082400%	1,534.20	18,410.37
1201	0.25340900%	0.25515300%	1,445.42	17,345.07
1202	0.20605900%	0.20747700%	1,175.34	14,104.10
1203	0.31544600%	0.31761700%	1,799.28	21,591.32
1205	0.16747800%	0.16863000%	955.28	11,463.32
1206	0.13547300%	0.13640500%	772.72	9,272.69
1207	0.25165500%	0.25338700%	1,435.42	17,225.02
1208	0.21460800%	0.21608500%	1,224.11	14,689.27
1209	0.25209300%	0.25382800%	1,437.92	17,255.00
1210	0.34832700%	0.35072500%	1,986.83	23,841.97
1211	0.16703900%	0.16818900%	952.78	11,433.34
1213	0.21219700%	0.21365700%	1,210.35	14,524.21
1300	0.26897300%	0.27082400%	1,534.20	18,410.37
1301	0.25340900%	0.25515300%	1,445.42	17,345.07
1302	0.20605900%	0.20747700%	1,175.34	14,104.10
1303	0.31544600%	0.31761700%	1,799.28	21,591.32
1305	0.16747800%	0.16863000%	955.28	11,463.32
1306	0.13547300%	0.13640500%	772.72	9,272,69
1307	0.25165500%	0.25338700%	1,435.42	17,225.02
1308	0.21460800%	0.21608500%	1,224.11	14,689.27
1309	0.25209300%	0.25382800%	1,437.92	17,255.00
1310	0.34832700%	0.35072500%	1,986.83	23,841.97
1311	0.16703900%	0.16818900%	952.78	11,433.34
1313	0.21219700%	0.21365700%	1,210.35	14,524.21
1400	0.26897300%	0.27082400%	1,534.20	18,410.37
1401	0.25340900%	0.25515300%	1,445.42	17,345.07
1402	0.20605900%	0.20747700%	1,175.34	14,104.10
1403	0.31544600%	0.31761700%	1,799.28	21,591.32
1405	0.16747800%	0.16863000%	955.28	11,463.32
1406	0.13547300%	0.13640500%	772.72	9,272.69
1407	0.25165500%	0.25338700%	1,435.42	17,225.02
1408	0.21460800%	0.21608500%	1,224.11	14,689.27
1409	0.25209300%	0.25382800%	1,437.92	17,255.00
1410	0.34832700%	0.35072500%	1,986.83	23,841.97
1411	0.16703900%	0.16818900%	952.78	11,433.34
1413	0.21219700%	0.21365700%	1,210.35	14,524,21
1500	0.26897300%	0.27082400%	1,534.20	18,410.37
1501	0.25340900%	0.25515300%	1,445.42	17,345.07
1502	0.20605900%	0.20747700%	1,175.34	14,104.10
1503	0.31544600%	0.31761700%	1,799.28	21,591.32
1505	0.16747800%	0.16863000%	955.28	
1506	0.13547300%	0.13640500%	772.72	9,272.69
1507	0.25165500%	0.25338700%	1,435.42	17,225.02
1508	0.21460800%	0.21608500%	1,224.11	14,689.27
1509	0.25209300%	0.25382800%	1,437.92	17,255.00
1510	0.34832700%	0.35072500%	1,986.83	23,841.97
1511	0.16703900%	0.16818900%	952.78	11,433,34
1513	0.21219700%	0.21365700%	1,210.35	14,524.21
1600	0.26897300%	0.27082400%	1,534.20	18,410.37
1601	0.25340900%	0.25515300%	1,445.42	17,345.07
1602	0.20605900%	0.20747700%	1,175.34	14,104.10

Page 3 of 10

Unit #	Common Interest %	Residential Class %	2023 Monthly Res Maint Fee	2023 Annual Maint Fee
1603	0.31544600%	0.31761700%	1,799.28	21,591.32
1605	0.16747800%	0.16863000%	955.28	11,463.32
1606	0.13547300%	0.13640500%	772.72	9,272.69
1607	0.25165500%	0.25338700%	1,435.42	17.225.02
1608	0.21460800%	0.21608500%	1,224.11	14,689.27
1609	0.25209300%	0.25382800%	1,437.92	17,255.00
1610	0.34832700%	0.35072500%	1,986.83	23,841.97
1611	0.16703900%	0.16818900%	952.78	11,433,34
1613	0.21219700%	0.21365700%	1,210.35	14,524.21
1700	0.26897300%	0.27082400%	1,534.20	18,410.37
1701	0.25340900%	0.25515300%	1,445.42	17,345.07
1702	0,20605900%	0.20747700%	1,175.34	14,104.10
1703	0.31544600%	0.31761700%	1,799.28	21,591.32
1705	0.16747800%	0.16863000%	955.28	11,463.32
1706	0.13547300%	0.13640500%	772.72	9,272.69
1707	0.25165500%	0.25338700%	1,435.42	17,225.02
1708	0.21460800%	0.21608500%	1,224.11	14,689.27
1709	0.25209300%	0.25382800%	1,437.92	17,255,00
1710	0.34832700%	0.35072500%	1,986.83	23,841.97
1711	0.16703900%	0.16818900%	952.78	11,433.34
1713	0.21219700%	0.21365700%	1,210.35	14,524.21
1800	0.26897300%	0.27082400%	1,534.20	18,410.37
1801	0.25340900%	0.25515300%	1,445.42	17,345.07
1802	0.20605900%	0.20747700%	1,175.34	14,104.10
1803	0.31544600%	0.31761700%	1,799.28	21,591.32
1805	0.16747800%	0.16863000%	955.28	11,463.32
1806	0.13547300%	0.13640500%	772.72	9,272.69
1807	0.25165500%	0.25338700%	1,435.42	17,225.02
1808	0.21460800%	0.21608500%	1,224.11	14,689.27
1809	0.25209300%	0.25382800%	1,437.92	17,255.00
1810	0.34832700%	0.35072500%	1,986.83	23,841.97
1811	0.16703900%	0.16818900%	952.78	11,433.34
1813	0.21219700%	0.21365700%	1,210.35	14,524.21
1900	0.26897300%	0.27082400%	1,534.20	18,410.37
1901	0.25340900%	0.25515300%	1,445.42	17,345.07
1902	0.20605900%	0.20747700%	1,175.34	14,104.10
1903	0.31544600%	0.31761700%	1,799.28	21,591.32
1905	0.16747800%	0.16863000%	955.28	11,463.32
1906	0.13547300%	0.13640500%	772.72	9,272.69
1907	0.25165500%	0.25338700%	1,435.42	17,225.02
1908	0.21460800%	0.21608500%	1,224.11	14,689.27
1909	0.25209300%	0.25382800%	1,437.92	17,255.00
1910	0.34832700%	0.35072500%	1,986.83	23,841.97
1911	0.16703900%	0.16818900%	952.78	11,433.34
1913	0.21219700%	0.21365700%	1,210.35	14,524.21
2000	0.26897300%	0.27082400%	1,534.20	18,410.37
2001	0.25340900%	0.25515300%	1,445.42	17,345.07
2002	0.20605900%	0.20747700%	1,175.34	14,104.10
2003	0.31544600%	0.31761700%	1,799.28	21,591.32
2005	0.16747800%	0.16863000%	955.28	11,463.32
2006	0.13547300%	0.13640500%	772.72	9,272.69
2007	0.25165500%	0.25338700%	1,435.42	17,225.02
2008	0.21460800%	0.21608500%	1,224.11	14,689.27
2009	0.25209300%	0.25382800%	1,437.92	17,255.00
2010	0.34832700%	0.35072500%	1,986.83	23,841.97

Page 4 of 10

Unit #	Common Interest %	Residential Class %	2023 Monthly Res Maint Fee	2023 Annual Maini Fee
2011	0.16703900%	0.16818900%	952.78	11,433.34
2013	0.21219700%	0.21365700%	1,210.35	14,524.21
2100	0.26897300%	0.27082400%	1,534.20	18,410.37
2101	0.25340900%	0.25515300%	1,445.42	17,345.07
2102	0.20605900%	0.20747700%	1,175.34	14,104.10
2103	0.31544600%	0.31761700%	1,799.28	21,591.32
2105	0.16747800%	0.16863000%	955.28	11,463.32
2106	0.13547300%	0.13640500%	772.72	9,272.69
2107	0.25165500%	0.25338700%	1,435.42	17,225.02
2108	0.21460800%	0.21608500%	1,224.11	14,689.27
2109	0.25209300%	0.25382800%	1,437.92	17,255.00
2110	0.34832700%	0.35072500%	1,986.83	23,841.97
2111	0.16703900%	0.16818900%	952.78	11,433.34
2113	0.21219700%	0.21365700%	1,210.35	14,524.21
2200	0.26897300%	0.27082400%	1,534.20	18,410.37
2201	0.25340900%	0.25515300%	1,445.42	17,345.07
2202	0.20605900%	0.20747700%	1,175.34	14,104.10
2203	0.31544600%	0.31761700%	1,799.28	21,591.32
2205	0.16747800%	0.16863000%	955.28	11,463.32
2206	0.13547300%	0.13640500%	772.72	9,272.69
2207	0.25165500%	0.25338700%	1,435.42	17,225.02
2208	0.21460800%	0.21608500%	1,224.11	14,689,27
2209	0.25209300%	0.25382800%	1,437.92	17,255.00
2210	0.34832700%	0.35072500%	1,986.83	23,841.97
2211	0.16703900%	0.16818900%	952.78	11,433.34
2213	0.21219700%	0.21365700%	1,210.35	14,524.21
2300	0.26897300%	0.27082400%	1,534.20	18,410.37
2301	0.25340900%	0.25515300%	1,445.42	17,345.07
2302	0.20605900%	0.20747700%	1,175.34	14,104.10
2303	0.31544600%	0.31761700%	1,799.28	21,591.32
2305	0.16747800%	0.16863000%	955.28	11,463.32
2306	0.13547300%	0.13640500%	772.72	9,272.69
2307	0.25165500%	0.25338700%	1,435.42	17,225.02
2308	0.21460800%	0.21608500%	1,224.11	14,689.27
2309	0.25209300%	0.25382800%	1,437.92	17,255.00
2310	0.34832700%	0.35072500%	1,986.83	23,841.97
2311	0.16703900%	0.16818900%	952.78	11,433.34
2313	0.21219700%	0.21365700%	1,210.35	14,524.21
2400	0.26897300%	0.27082400%	1,534.20	18,410.37
2401	0.25340900%	0.25515300%	1,445.42	17,345.07
2402	0.20605900%	0.20747700%	1,175.34	14,104.10
2403	0.31544600%	0.31761700%	1,799.28	21,591.32
2405	0.16747800%	0.16863000%	955.28	11,463.32
2406	0.13547300%	0.13640500%	772.72	9,272.69
2407	0.25165500%	0.25338700%	1,435.42	17,225.02
2408	0.21460800%	0.21608500%	1,224.11	14,689.27
2409	0.25209300%	0.25382800%	1,437.92	17,255.00
2410	0.12210100%	0.12294100%	696.45	8,357.42
2411	0.16703900%	0.16818900%	952.78	11,433.34
2412	0.22074600%	0.22226500%	1,259.11	15,109.38
2413	0.21219700%	0.21365700%	1,210.35	14,524.21
2500	0.26897300%	0.27082400%	1,534.20	18,410.37
2501	0.25340900%	0.25515300%	1,445.42	17,345.07
2502	0.20605900%	0,20747700%	1,175.34	14,104.10
2503	0.31544600%	0.31761700%	1,799.28	21,591.32

Page 5 of 10

Unit #	Common Interest %	Residential Class	2023 Monthly Res Maint Fee	2023 Annual Maint Fee
2505	0.16747800%	0.16863000%	955.28	11,463.32
2506	0.13547300%	0.13640500%	772.72	9,272.69
2507	0.25165500%	0.25338700%	1,435.42	17,225.02
2508	0.21460800%	0.21608500%	1,224.11	14,689.27
2509	0.25209300%	0.25382800%	1,437.92	17,255.00
2510	0.12210100%	0.12294100%	696.45	8,357.42
2511	0.16703900%	0.16818900%	952.78	11,433.34
2512	0.22074600%	0.22226500%	1,259.11	15,109.38
2513	0.21219700%	0.21365700%	1,210.35	14,524.21
2600	0.26897300%	0.27082400%	1,534.20	18,410.37
2601	0.25340900%	0.25515300%	1,445.42	17,345.07
2602	0.20605900%	0.20747700%	1,175.34	14,104.10
2603	0.31544600%	0.31761700%	1,799.28	21,591.32
2605	0.16747800%	0.16863000%	955.28	11,463.32
2606	0.13547300%	0.13640500%	772.72	9,272.69
2607	0.25165500%	0.25338700%	1,435.42	17,225.02
2608	0.21460800%	0.21608500%	1,224.11	14,689.27
2609	0.25209300%	0.25382800%	1,437.92	17,255.00
2610	0.12210100%	0.12294100%	696.45	8,357.42
2611	0.16703900%	0,16818900%	952.78	11,433.34
2612	0.22074600%	0.22226500%	1,259.11	15,109.38
2613	0.21219700%	0.21365700%	1,210.35	14,524.21
2700	0.26897300%	0.27082400%	1,534.20	18,410.37
2701	0.25340900%	0.25515300%	1,445.42	17,345.07
2702	0.20605900%	0.20747700%	1,175.34	14,104.10
2703	0.31544600%	0.31761700%	1,799.28	21,591.32
2705	0.16747800%	0.16863000%	955.28	11,463.32
2706	0.13547300%	0.13640500%	772.72	9,272.69
2707	0.25165500%	0.25338700%	1,435.42	17,225.02
2708	0.21460800%	0.21608500%	1,224.11	14,689.27
2709	0.25209300%	0.25382800%	1,437.92	17,255.00
2710	0.12210100%	0.12294100%	696.45	8,357.42
2711	0.16703900%	0.16818900%	952.78	11,433.34
2712	0.22074600%	0.22226500%	1,259.11	15,109.38
2713	0.21219700%	0.21365700%	1,210.35	14,524.21
2800	0.26897300%	0.27082400%	1,534.20	18,410.37
2801	0.25340900%	0.25515300%	1,445.42	17,345,07
2802	0.20605900%	0.20747700%	1,175.34	14,104.10
2803	0.31544600%	0.31761700%	1,799.28	21,591.32
2805	0.16747800%	0.16863000%	955.28	11,463.32
2806	0.13547300%	0.13640500%	772.72	9,272.69
2807	0.25165500%	0.25338700%	1,435.42	17,225.02
2808	0.21460800%	0.21608500%	1,224.11	14.689.27
2809	0.25209300%	0.25382800%	1,437.92	17,255.00
2810	0.12210100%	0.12294100%	696.45	8,357.42
2811	0.16703900%	0.16818900%	952.78	11,433.34
2812	0.22074600%	0.22226500%	1,259.11	15,109.38
2813	0.21219700%	0.21365700%	1,210.35	14,524.21
2900	0.26897300%	0.27082400%	1,534.20	18,410.37
2901	0.25340900%	0.25515300%	1,445.42	17,345.07
2902	0.20605900%	0.20747700%	1,175.34	14,104.10
2903	0.31544600%	0.31761700%	1,799.28	21,591.32
2905	0.16747800%	0.16863000%	955.28	11,463.32
2906	0.13547300%	0.13640500%	772.72	9,272.69
2907	0.25165500%	0.25338700%	1,435.42	17,225.02

Page 6 of 10

	- Description of the second se	Marine V. Standards II. 14		Residential Units	
Unit #	Common Interest %	Residential Class %	2023 Monthly Res Maint Fee	2023 Annual Maint Fee	
2908	0.21460800%	0.21608500%	1,224.11	14,689.27	
2909	0.25209300%	0.25382800%	1,437.92	17,255.00	
2910	0.12210100%	0.12294100%	696.45	8,357.42	
2911	0.16703900%	0.16818900%	952.78	11,433.34	
2912	0.22074600%	0.22226500%	1,259.11	15,109,38	
2913	0.21219700%	0.21365700%	1,210.35	14,524.21	
3000	0.26897300%	0.27082400%	1,534.20	18,410.37	
3001	0.25340900%	0.25515300%	1,445,42	17,345.07	
3002	0.20605900%	0.20747700%	1,175.34	14,104.10	
3003	0.31544600%	0.31761700%	1,799.28	21.591.32	
3005	0.16747800%	0.16863000%	955.28	11,463.32	
3006	0.13547300%	0.13640500%	772.72	9,272.69	
3007	0.25165500%	0.25338700%	1,435.42	17,225.02	
3008	0.21460800%	0.21608500%	1,224.11		
3009	0.25209300%	0.25382800%	1,437.92	14,689,27	
3010	0.12210100%	0.12294100%	696.45	17,255.00	
3011	0.12210100%	0.16818900%	952.78	8,357.42	
3012	0.16703900%		1,259.11	11,433.34	
3013		0.22226500%		15,109.38	
	0.21219700%	0.21365700%	1,210.35	14,524.21	
3100	0.26897300%	0.27082400%	1,534.20	18,410.37	
3101	0.25340900%	0.25515300%	1,445.42	17,345.07	
3102	0.20605900%	0.20747700%	1,175.34	14,104.10	
3103	0.31544600%	0.31761700%	1,799.28	21,591.32	
3105	0.16747800%	0.16863000%	955.28	11,463.32	
3106	0.13547300%	0.13640500%	772.72	9,272.69	
3107	0.25165500%	0.25338700%	1,435.42	17,225.02	
3108	0.21460800%	0.21608500%	1,224.11	14,689.27	
3109	0.25209300%	0.25382800%	1,437.92	17,255.00	
3110	0.12210100%	0.12294100%	696.45	8,357.42	
3111	0.16703900%	0.16818900%	952.78	11,433.34	
3112	0.22074600%	0.22226500%	1,259.11	15,109.38	
3113	0.21219700%	0.21365700%	1,210.35	14,524.21	
3200	0.26897300%	0.27082400%	1,534.20	18,410.37	
3201	0.25340900%	0.25515300%	1,445.42	17,345.07	
3202	0.20605900%	0.20747700%	1,175.34	14,104.10	
3203	0.31544600%	0.31761700%	1,799.28	21,591.32	
3205	0.16747800%	0.16863000%	955.28	11,463.32	
3206	0.13547300%	0.13640500%	772.72	9,272.69	
3207	0.25165500%	0.25338700%	1,435.42	17,225.02	
3208	0.21460800%	0.21608500%	1,224.11	14,689.27	
3209	0.25209300%	0.25382800%	1,437.92	17,255.00	
3210	0.12210100%	0.12294100%	696.45	8,357.42	
3211	0.16703900%	0.16818900%	952.78	11,433,34	
3212	0.22074600%	0.22226500%	1,259.11	15,109.38	
3213	0.21219700%	0.21365700%	1,210.35	14,524.21	
3300	0.26897300%	0.27082400%	1,534.20	18,410.37	
3301	0.25340900%	0.25515300%	1,445.42	17,345.07	
3302	0.20605900%	0.20747700%	1,175.34	14,104.10	
3303	0.31544600%	0.31761700%	1,799.28		
3305	0.16747800%	0.16863000%	955.28	21,591.32	
3306	0.13547300%	0.13640500%	772.72	11,463.32	
3307	0.25165500%	0.13640500%	1,435.42	9,272,69	
				17,225.02	
3308	0.21460800%	0.21608500%	1,224.11	14,689.27	
3309	0.25209300%	0.25382800%	1,437.92	17,255.00	
3310	0.12210100%	0.12294100%	696.45	8,357.42	

Page 7 of 10

Unit #	Common Interest %	Residential Class	2023 Monthly Res	2023 Annual Maint
		96	Maint Fee	Fee
3311	0.16703900%	0.16818900%	952.78	11,433.34
3312	0.22074600%	0.22226500%	1,259.11	15,109.38
3313	0.21219700%	0.21365700%	1,210.35	14,524.21
3401	0.54408300%	0.54782800%	3,103.40	37,240.86
3402	0.20605900%	0.20747700%	1,175.34	14,104.10
3403	0.31544600%	0.31761700%	1,799.28	21,591.32
3405 3406	0.16747800%	0.16863000%	955.28	11,463.32
3407	0.13547300% 0.25165500%	0.13640500% 0.25338700%	772.72	9,272.69
3408	0.21460800%		1,435.42 1,224.11	17,225.02
3409	0.25209300%	0.21608500%	1,437.92	14,689.27
3410	0.12210100%	0.25382800%		17,255.00
3411	0.16703900%	0.12294100%	696.45 952.78	8,357.42
3412	0.16703900%	0.16818900% 0.22226500%	1,259.11	11,433.34
3413	0.21219700%	0.21365700%	1,210.35	15,109.38
3501	0.54408300%	0.54782800%	3,103.40	14,524.21
3502	0.20605900%	0.20747700%	1,175.34	37,240.86
3503	0.2003900%	0.31761700%	1,799.28	14,104.10
3505	0.16747800%	0.16863000%	955.28	21,591.32
3506	0.13547300%	0.13640500%	772.72	11,463.32
3507	0.25165500%	0.13640300%	1,435.42	9,272.69
3508	0.21460800%	0.21608500%	1,224.11	17,225.02
3509	0.25209300%	0.25382800%	1,437.92	14,689.27
3510	0.12210100%	0.12294100%	696.45	17,255.00
3511	0.16703900%	0.16818900%	952.78	8,357.42
3512	0.22074600%	0.22226500%	1,259.11	11,433.34
3513	0.21219700%	0.21365700%	1,210.35	15,109.38
3601	0.54408300%	0.54782800%	3,103.40	14,524.21
3602	0.20605900%	0.20747700%	1,175.34	37,240.86 14,104.10
3603	0.31544600%	0.31761700%	1,799.28	21,591.32
3605	0.16747800%	0.16863000%	955.28	11,463.32
3606	0.13547300%	0.13640500%	772.72	9,272.69
3607	0.25165500%	0.25338700%	1,435.42	17,225.02
3608	0.21460800%	0.21608500%	1,224.11	14,689.27
3609	0.25209300%	0.25382800%	1,437.92	17,255.00
3610	0.12210100%	0.12294100%	696.45	8,357.42
3611	0.16703900%	0.16818900%	952.78	11,433.34
3612	0.22074600%	0.22226500%	1,259.11	15,109.38
3613	0.21219700%	0.21365700%	1,210.35	14,524.21
3701	0.54408300%	0.54782800%	3,103.40	37,240.86
3702	0.20605900%	0.20747700%	1,175.34	14,104.10
3703	0.31544600%	0.31761700%	1,799.28	21,591.32
3705	0.16747800%	0.16863000%	955.28	11,463.32
3706	0.13547300%	0.13640500%	772.72	9,272.69
3707	0.25165500%	0.25338700%	1,435.42	17,225.02
3708	0.21460800%	0.21608500%	1,224.11	14,689.27
3709	0.25209300%	0.25382800%	1,437.92	17,255.00
3710	0.12210100%	0.12294100%	696.45	8,357,42
3711	0.16703900%	0.16818900%	952.78	11,433.34
3712	0.22074600%	0.22226500%	1,259.11	15,109.38
3713	0.21219700%	0,21365700%	1,210.35	14,524.21
3801	0.54408300%	0.54782800%	3,103.40	37,240.86
3802	0.20605900%	0.20747700%	1,175.34	14,104.10
3803	0.31544600%	0.31761700%	1,799.28	21,591.32
3805	0.16747800%	0.16863000%	955.28	11,463.32

Page 8 of 10

# 2023 Residential Maintenance Fees

Alia at 888 Ala Moana Residential Units

Ke				
Unit #	Common Interest %	Residential Class %	2023 Monthly Res Maint Fee	2023 Annual Maini Fee
3806	0.13547300%	0.13640500%	772.72	9,272.69
3807	0.25165500%	0.25338700%	1,435.42	17,225.02
3808	0.21460800%	0.21608500%	1,224.11	14,689.27
3809	0.25209300%	0.25382800%	1,437.92	17,255.00
3810	0.12210100%	0.12294100%	696.45	8.357.42
3811	0.16703900%	0.16818900%	952.78	11,433.34
3812	0.22074600%	0.22226500%	1,259.11	15,109.38
3813	0.21219700%	0.21365700%	1,210.35	14,524,21
3901	0.54408300%	0.54782800%	3,103.40	37,240.86
3902	0.34394300%	0.34631000%	1,961.82	23,541.85
3903	0.31544600%	0.31761700%	1,799.28	21,591,32
3905	0.16747800%	0.16863000%	955.28	11,463.32
3907	0.25165500%	0.25338700%	1,435.42	17,225,02
3908	0.21460800%	0.21608500%	1,224.11	14,689.27
3909	0.25209300%	0.25382800%	1,437.92	17,255.00
3910	0,34832700%	0.35072500%	1,986.83	23,841.97
3911	0.16703900%	0.16818900%	952.78	11,433.34
3913	0.21219700%	0.21365700%	1,210.35	14,524.21
CU	0.68350200%			F TONES
TOTAL	100.00%	100.00%	566,492.58	6,797,910.92

Page 9 of 10

Unit#	Commercial Class %	2023 Monthly Commrci Maint Fee	2023 Annual Commrd Maint Fee
eu -	100.000000	3060.09	36,721.08
TOTAL	100.00	\$3,060.09	36,721.08

Page 10 of 10

11/4/2022

Peece   Peec	\$560,433 \$500,433 \$1,238 \$1,238 \$1,238 \$1,738 \$1,538 \$1,538 \$1,63	Nay Nasses Nation 1	S566,493 SS S1,205 S	10 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	August 5-5 120-8 20 1	September 5586,493 559 559 559 559 559 559 559 559 559 5	SS66.493 55.00 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5	S66,493 51,208 51,706 5	December 55 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170	Residential   Nouthly   Au   Mouthly   Au   Seb.492.88   St. 208   St. 208	S6,797,911 S6,797,911 S0 S0 S0 S0 S14,490 S0	Commerical Monthly Ann J,060,09 S0 S0 S0	Annual Jo,721.05
Secretigion   Secretic   Secret	\$566,403 \$1,209 \$1,209 \$1,209 \$1,70,50 \$1							2 2 4	the state of the s	SS66,472,58 50 50 50 51,208 51,208 50,709 5177,562 57,580 527,582	\$6,797,911 \$0,8 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	Monthly 3,060.89 \$0 \$0 \$0	J6,721.00
\$566,493 \$566,493 \$566,493 \$566,493 \$566,493 \$12,08 \$12,08 \$12,08 \$12,08 \$12,08 \$12,08 \$12,08 \$12,08 \$12,08 \$12,08 \$12,08 \$12,08 \$12,09	25.00.2 20.20.3 20.20.3 20.20.3 20.20.2 20.							2 2		\$566,472,88 \$0 \$0 \$1,208 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$6,797,911 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$14,490 \$0	9,060.tP9 50 8 08	36,721.0
State   Section   Sectio	25, 208 27, 208 28, 20							" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "		90 90 91 91 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90	S S S S S S	288	
817.208 81.708 8	86.208 81.208									S1, 200 S0, 200 S0, 200 S177, 200 S177, 362 S73, 540	\$14,490	2 2	
\$1,200 \$1	51,208 91,208 91,208 91,208 91,208 91,208 91,208 91,208 91,208 91,208 91,208 91,208 91,208 91,208 91,208 91,208 91,208 91,208							, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		\$1,208 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0,700 \$179,562 \$73,580 \$23,682	\$14,490	714	
Total Revenue \$56,770   57,700   5507,700	187 005 005 005 005 005 005 005 005 005 00		and I'm to the lifts of the first that the				So A That I I I WE HAVE I AND			\$67,700 \$67,700 \$179,562 \$73,580	5	40	
Total Revenue \$56,770   \$557,700    and \$71,700   \$179,90, \$179,50, \$175,50    and \$71,500   \$77,500   \$77,500    and \$71,500   \$77,500   \$77,500    and \$71,500   \$77,500   \$77,500    and \$71,500   \$77,500    and \$71,700   \$77,500    and \$71,700   \$77,500    and \$71,700   \$77,500    and \$71,700    and \$71	00027083 00027083 00027083 00027083 00027083 00027083 00027083 00027083 00027083 00027083 00027083 00027083						A 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	" "		\$67,700 \$179,562 \$73,580 \$27,652		200	
Total Revenue \$56,770 \$19,502 \$17,500	5867.700 517.652 517.652 517.653 517.653 517.653 517.653 516.593 516.593 516.633 516.6				The Entries I is not a gold for the	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	\$567.700 \$177,562 \$73,680 \$16,793 \$1,793 \$1,500 \$1,	"		\$567,700 \$179,562 \$73,580 \$27,652	æ	\$0	
### \$173.02 \$179.502 ### \$17.500 ### \$17.5	085.174.2 085.174.2 1115.48				Direct Transfer and Associated to	- 1 C	\$179,562 \$27,682 \$27,682 \$27,683 \$16,981 \$1,670 \$1,	"		\$179,562 \$73,580 \$27,652	\$6,812,401	\$3,060	\$36,721
STATES ST	085.12.2. 085.12.2. 085.12.2. 085.12.2. 085.12.2. 085.12.2. 085.12.2. 085.12.2. 085.12.2. 085.12.2. 085.12.2. 085.12.2. 085.12.2. 085.12.2.		H 1 134 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		10000	10 to	\$179,562 \$77,580 \$27,652 \$12,763 \$16,981 \$1,650 \$1,	"		\$179,562 \$73,580 \$27,652	1		
22,552 22,553 22	085.773 008 018.623 008 018.642 01	2 10231 1 2 10 - 12 10 1		-	Ok	TO 100 H TO 100 H TO 1	52,733 52,123 516,981 516,793 519,608 519,608 519,618			\$27,580	~	SO	
23,2357 24.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.	MASS MASS MASS MASS MASS MASS MASS MASS					THE ROLL OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	\$2,024 \$1,024 \$12,173 \$13,608 \$13,608 \$13,608 \$14,500	"	111	750':75		200	- Contraction of the Contraction of
\$1,0.38   \$42,293   \$42,79	51,173 51,173 51,658 51,658 51,658 51,658 52,948 52,948 52,948 53,948 53,948 53,948 53,948 53,948 53,948 53,948 54			-	I with the first terms of the fi	THE ROLL OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	516,981 516,981 516,608 516,608 516,608 516,608 516,608		1	ודני ררה	- 10	2 2	
Sac	\$147,638 \$147,610 \$1,43,610 \$2,508 \$2				1 x 1 2 10 5 1 1 1	TO 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	\$12,793 \$1,658 \$1,650 \$1,650 \$1,550 \$1,550 \$1,550 \$1,550 \$1,550	"		116 081		3 5	-
\$39,608 \$19,000   \$1,000   \$	019148 06918 06918			-	KIND DO DO	40 A B 10 A 10 A	\$39,608 \$1,550 \$143,610 \$02 \$0413	"		\$42,793	\$513.514	103	
Silvicence   Silvi	089   S 01916   OS 01917   OS 019		Total District	-			\$143,610	"		\$39,608	,	S	
S 6147,610 \$143,610 \$15,410 \$15,410 \$15,410 \$15,411 \$1	25.25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 2	6	~	•			\$143,610	"		059 1\$	1	0%	-
Supering the super					16,41 17,43 18,413 18,413	\$41,000	S 1+.82		55	\$143.610	\$1,723,315	S	
150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150				1	86.73 86.73 80.03	\$6.41.3	50.413 50.413		0				
64.11 56.415  60 continct Area \$5.90  5.00					16.73 86.73	\$6.41.3	50,413			\$13.667	\$164,000	(S)	
42.98 42.98 42.98 42.98 42.98 42.89				_[	\$298 Sylld	\$208				\$6,413	\$76,962	34	
Broc-Common Ada 5910 5910 and 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10					250	The same of the same of	\$208	-		8568	\$1,577	3.	
Signature (1977) (1972)						2500	200			2000	Sb.puo	05	1
81,777 8771 8771 84,713 84,713 82,850 82,880					2 5	2367	6367		i.	6363	24.784	477	•
\$2.850 \$2.850		1	1	L	41 717	51177	202.13	ľ	1	1000	F22 963	2 5	
54,713 51,713					\$721	\$721	17.72	1	1272	\$721	\$8,655	8	
0.8.7.8 0.58.7.5					\$17,13	\$3,713	\$3,713			\$3,713	\$44,558	3,	
					\$7,850	52,850	\$2,850	1	- 1	22,850	002 ms	2	1
\$2,174 \$2,174		-1			52.174	27.174	\$2,174		. 3	\$2,174	\$26,082	S	
V. 18			-		\$128	5125	5125	Ĭ		S125	51,500	2 5	30
ala, ale nie			1		20.014	971,970	\$10,077		0/0,1/0	230,344	700'90'+8	177	
	ļ.,												
\$310 \$310				\$519	\$510	\$510	\$510	- 1		\$510	\$6,115	ā	***************************************
din		1	1	37.	27.11	52,113	52,113			\$2,113		8	
CHIL				KI 417	41.417	\$1.417	41.417	1		(1.417)	1	2 5	
\$436 \$146				34.76	54.36	£136	74.36			\$436		So	
52,464 \$2,464				57 4CH	\$2,404	\$2,404	\$2,404	4		\$2,408		25	
~Supplies \$1,972 \$1,972;			1	726 18	1779 12	\$1,972!	\$1,972			\$1,972		8	
supplies \$7,950 \$2 of:				05675	\$2,950	12,950	056.25	1		\$7,950		B	
8.50				955	\$50	055	55			250		S	
SELIS OFFICE STATES		- [	- 1	11.1.1	21 1.01	21, 730	51.330			\$1,330		2 2	,
			8400	Synn	and a	0163	COURS			Ones	1	28	^ =
\$1.350 \$1.350				\$1.350	53,350	\$1.150	S3. 150			\$3,350		103	
1500 S 1000 SS		i .		\$5 DON!	S\$ 000	\$7,000	55,000	1	100	\$5,000		2	
FG \$658 1658				\$658	\$658	\$6.58	8698			\$658		₽	
\$1 (tx)		- 1	- 1	51.500	21.500	\$1.500	\$1.500			\$1.500		2	
Amen DeconFlowers \$500 \$500	6500	1508	1	0005	\$100	2500	\$500	25000	100S	0055	26.000	25	S, 2
000, 100				20.1.00	W. 7, 7, 10	977,730	36.7,70	1	1	\$27,00	1	CIG	

Page 1 of 2

11/4/2022

EXHIBIT "H" (Page 14 of 14)

#### EXHIBIT "I"

## SUMMARY OF PURCHASE AGREEMENT

Capitalized terms have the same meaning as ascribed to such terms in the Purchase Agreement ("Purchase Agreement").

The specimen Purchase Agreement, filed with the State of Hawaii Real Estate Commission, provides for, among other things, a description of the Unit to be sold, the purchase price, the closing costs, the time, manner and place of payment, the Purchaser's obligations regarding financing, the Seller's warranties and disclaimers regarding the Condominium Map and the Project, and the remedies of the Seller and of the Purchaser in the event of a default under the Purchase Agreement.

Among other provisions the specimen Purchase Agreement provides:

- 1. Prior to execution of the Purchase Agreement, Purchaser shall receive: (i) a true copy of the Public Report for the Project, either personally or by registered or certified mail with return receipt requested, the recorded Declaration, recorded Bylaws, House Rules and Condominium Map, or provided written notice to examine the map, and the Notice of Right to Cancel advising Purchaser of Purchaser's right to cancel the Purchase Agreement, the delivery of which is required by Hawaii Revised Statutes, Section 514B-86, and (ii) a copy of the federal Property Report. Purchaser shall also have been given an opportunity to read said report(s).
- 2. Purchaser may cancel the Purchase Agreement within thirty (30) days of Purchaser's receipt of the Public Report ("Cancellation Period"). It is understood that Purchaser may, at any time after Purchaser's receipt of the Notice of Right to Cancel and the documents described in 1. above and of Purchaser's execution of the Purchase Agreement, waive Purchaser's right to cancel the Purchase Agreement. If Purchaser shall fail to execute the Notice of Right to Cancel within thirty (30) days of Purchaser's receipt of the Public Report, Purchaser shall be deemed to have waived Purchaser's right to cancel the Purchase Agreement (by Purchaser's failure to give said written notice of cancellation). The conveyance of the Unit to the Purchaser within the thirty (30)-day period referenced above shall also be treated as a waiver by Purchaser of Purchaser's right to cancel the Purchase Agreement.
- 3. Seller shall complete construction of the Unit to permit normal occupancy of the Unit within five (5) years from the date Purchaser signs a binding contract ("Completion Deadline"). If the Project is not completed by the Completion Deadline, subject to causes of *force majeure*, Purchaser may cancel his or her Purchase Agreement at any time thereafter and Purchaser shall be entitled to a prompt refund of all monies paid, plus any interest earned thereon, less any escrow cancellation fee and other costs associated with the purchase, up to a maximum of \$250.00.
- 4. The Seller has entered into an Escrow Agreement, summarized in Exhibit "J" herein, with Title Guaranty Escrow Services, Inc. ("Escrow"), covering the deposit with Escrow of all funds paid by the Purchaser under the Purchase Agreement and the disbursement of the funds by Escrow. Escrow may charge a cancellation fee on account of escrow services performed not to exceed \$250.00.
- 5. The Purchase Agreement requires the Purchaser to pay the Total Purchase Price by a series of payments prior to Closing, including an initial payment when Purchaser signs the Purchase Agreement, a second deposit and a third deposit. Purchaser shall then deposit the remaining balance due on the Date of Pre-Closing or four (4) business days prior to the Scheduled Closing Date, subject to loan requirements set forth in the Purchase Agreement. Seller may also assess a late fee up to 12% per annum.
- 6. Before expiration of the Cancellation Period, Purchaser must submit to Seller certain financial data in form and content acceptable to Seller (in Seller's sole discretion) pursuant to Section E.6 of the Purchase Agreement.
- 7. If Purchaser is obtaining mortgage financing, Purchaser represents and understands that Purchaser is solely responsible for securing such financing.

PURCHASER'S OBLIGATIONS UNDER THE PURCHASE AGREEMENT ARE NOT CONTINGENT OR CONDITIONED ON PURCHASER'S ABILITY TO SECURE FINANCING FROM A MORTGAGE LENDER OR ON PURCHASER'S ABILITY TO SELL PURCHASER'S CURRENT RESIDENCE OR ANY OTHER PROPERTY OR ASSETS OR ON OBTAINING A DESIRED INTEREST RATE. The sale and purchase of the Unit is not contingent upon Purchaser's ability to retain the interest rate quoted at the time of approval of Purchaser's financial data and Purchaser will be required to pay the interest charged by Purchaser's lender at the close of Escrow. No financing by Seller of any portion of the Purchase Price is available.

- 8. The Purchase Agreement provides that Purchaser may earn interest on Purchaser's deposits, pursuant to the requirements and limitations as set forth in the Purchase Agreement.
- 9. The Purchase Agreement provides that Purchaser will pay a non-refundable, non-transferable "start-up" fee for the Association of Unit Owners in an amount equivalent to three (3) month's estimated maintenance fees for the Unit; plus one (1) month's estimated maintenance fees for the Unit as an advance payment for the initial month's maintenance fees payable by a Unit Owner. These start-up fees are one-time assessments at Closing and are not advance payments of common expenses or assessments, and shall be in addition to the normal monthly assessments. In addition, Purchaser is responsible for all closing costs in connection with the sale, including, without limitation, the escrow fee, cost of a preliminary title report, cost of preparation of the Unit Deed, cost of establishing separate escrow account(s), real property tax prorations and other customary prorations, all acknowledgment fees, conveyance and transfer taxes of all types, title insurance, if requested by Purchaser, cost of any lender's title insurance, appraisal fees, costs for drafting of any notes and mortgages, all recording costs or fees, the cost of drafting any revisions or addenda to this Purchase Agreement, loan fees, credit report costs and all other applicable mortgage costs, provided that it is understood that this sale is not subject to or conditioned upon Purchaser obtaining a loan.
- 10. Regardless of the status of construction of the Project and in order to accommodate a bulk closing or series of bulk closings of the Units by Seller, Seller intends to pre-close a bulk number of units from time to time, upon not less than thirty (30) calendar days' prior written notice to Purchaser (the "Seller's Pre-Closing Notice"). Seller's Pre-Closing Notice may establish a schedule with differing dates for certain requirements for the pre-closing to be met by Purchaser. Purchaser shall execute all necessary documents for such pre-closing, including irrevocable escrow instructions, and deposit the same with Escrow no later than the date specified in Seller's Pre-Closing Notice, and Purchaser further agrees to pay into Escrow all sums due from Purchaser at closing, excluding only any loan proceeds, if applicable, upon the date specified in Seller's Pre-Closing Notice.
- Purchaser or Purchaser's agent shall inspect the Unit on a date and at a time specified by Seller in a written notice to Purchaser. Upon completion of such inspection, Purchaser agrees to sign or to cause its agent to sign an inspection checklist to be furnished by Seller or the contractor which shall list all defects or damages to the Unit, if any. If Purchaser or its agent does not inspect the Unit, Purchaser hereby appoints the Project Architect, or Seller or any agent of Seller, to so inspect the Unit and to execute said inspection sheet on behalf of Purchaser. Purchaser agrees to accept possession of the Unit despite the existence of defects or damages to the Unit, including appliances. Seller will cooperate with and assist Purchaser in having legitimately-listed defects or damage corrected or repaired within a reasonable time thereafter.
- 12. Purchaser authorizes Seller to make, and Purchaser hereby specifically approves, the following changes to the Project Documents and the Project after the Effective Date:
- A. Any such changes as may be required by law, any title insurance company, lender, or governmental agency; provided, however, that such changes shall not constitute a change in the Project which directly, substantially and adversely affects the use or value of the Unit or the Limited Common Elements appurtenant thereto or the amenities of the Project available for Purchaser's use; and is not made pursuant to a right reserved to Seller under the Declaration ("Material Change"), or increase the Total Purchase Price.
- B. Any non-Material Changes which the Seller or the Project Architect, in their sole and absolute discretion, deem appropriate, to the Common Elements, including, without limitation, the roadways, parking areas, and landscaping or any changes for reasons related to financial feasibility, efficiency, or aesthetics; furthermore, the Project Architect may increase or decrease the thickness of any foundation, wall, column or floor

slab, or make other changes to Seller's Plans and Specifications (as defined and discussed further in Section E.27 of the Purchase Agreement), which could result in the dimensions of Purchaser's Unit or any appurtenant Limited Common Element thus affected becoming smaller or larger, or resulting in a building height or elevation different from that shown on the Condominium Map or stated in the Declaration or the Public Report; provided that the variance in the net living area of the Unit shall not exceed two percent (2%) of the net living area represented in the Project Documents. Further, the Project Architect may make changes necessary to correct any design errors or shortcomings.

- C. Any Material Change made while Purchaser is under a binding Purchase Agreement; provided that applicable rescission rights shall be given to Purchaser in accordance with Section 514B-87 of the Hawaii Revised Statutes, as amended, as further described in Section E.30 of the Purchase Agreement.
- D. Any changes made pursuant to the rights reserved by Seller as Developer under the Declaration, as more fully explained in Section E.15.c. of the Purchase Agreement.
- 13. The Purchase Agreement provides that it shall not be construed as a present transfer of any rights or of any interest in the Unit, but rather states that it is an agreement to transfer in the future. By execution of the Purchase Agreement, the Purchaser agrees to waive, relinquish and subordinate the priority or superiority of any lien or other legal or equitable interest arising under the Purchase Agreement in favor of the lien or charge on the Project of the security interests of the Lender, including but not limited to any lien, mortgage or charge securing a loan made to finance the acquisition of the land and the costs of construction (if applicable) and any and all advances therefore until the filing of the Unit Deed.
- 14. The Purchase Agreement generally provides that it may not be assigned by Purchaser without the prior written consent of Seller. See Purchase Agreement for definition of what constitutes an "assignment." Any assignment of the Purchase Agreement is void and of no legal effect. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Purchaser may assign its rights under the Purchase Agreement to affiliated entities for estate planning purposes without the consent of Seller, provided that any such assignment shall not release Purchaser from its obligations under the Purchase Agreement. In the event that Purchaser decides to make such an assignment for estate planning purposes, Purchaser shall provide written notice thereof to Seller at least fifteen (15) days prior to the Closing Date, as defined in the Purchase Agreement, and shall provide to Seller copies of such documents as Seller, in its sole and absolute discretion, deems necessary to complete Closing.
- 15. The Purchase Agreement provides that if a Purchaser has made a written complaint to Seller about the physical condition and/or design of the Unit or the Project, and Seller, after a good faith and diligent effort, is unable to rectify such complaint to Purchaser's satisfaction, Seller may repurchase the Unit for a period of three years from Closing.
- 16. The Purchase Agreement provides that any dispute by or between Seller and Purchaser arising out of or incident to the Purchase Agreement, or the development or management of the Project, the sale of the Unit or the use or occupancy thereof, or any other aspect of the relationship between Seller and Purchaser regarding the Project which is raised or otherwise asserted after Closing shall be submitted to mediation and, if necessary, to arbitration in accordance with the terms, conditions and procedures set forth in the Purchase Agreement. The Purchase Agreement also provides that any dispute by or between Seller and Purchaser arising out of or incident to the Purchase Agreement that is raised or otherwise asserted before Closing need not be submitted to arbitration, and Seller and Purchaser shall be free to pursue such dispute, as otherwise provided herein, in proceedings in a court of competent jurisdiction, provided that any judicial proceedings initiated shall be conducted in Honolulu, Hawaii.
- 17. THE TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE OF BERNICE PAUAHI BISHOP ("LANDOWNER") IS THE CURRENT FEE OWNER OF THE LAND OF THE PROJECT. LANDOWNER IS NOT THE DEVELOPER OF THE PROJECT AND LANDOWNER'S JOINDER IN, OR CONSENT TO, ANY CONDOMINIUM DOCUMENTS SHALL NOT, IN ANY WAY OR FOR ANY PURPOSE, BE CONSTRUED TO MEAN THAT LANDOWNER IS THE DEVELOPER OF THE PROJECT OR A PARTNER WITH SELLER IN THE CONDUCT OF ITS BUSINESS, OR OTHERWISE, OR A JOINT VENTURER OR A MEMBER OF A JOINT ENTERPRISE WITH SELLER. FEE OWNER MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO ANY ASPECTS OF THE PROJECT. THE

STATEMENTS SET FORTH IN THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT AND ANY CONDOMINIUM DOCUMENTS ARE SOLELY THOSE OF SELLER AND ARE NOT AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS STATEMENTS MADE BY OR REPRESENTATIONS OF LANDOWNER. SELLER, AND NOT LANDOWNER, SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL ASPECTS OF THE PROJECT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE MARKETING, SALE, DEVELOPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT.

SELLER HAS ENTERED INTO THAT CERTAIN OPTION, PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT WITH LANDOWNER DATED JANUARY 21, 2022, AS AMENDED ("OPSA") FOR THE PURCHASE OF THE FEE SIMPLE INTEREST IN THE LAND OF THE PROJECT. IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OPSA, LANDOWNER SHALL NOT BE SUBJECT TO THE OBLIGATIONS AND LIABILITIES OF SELLER UNDER THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT. SELLER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO PURCHASE THE FEE SIMPLE INTEREST IN THE LAND, TO ENTER INTO AGREEMENTS WITH LANDOWNER WITH RESPECT TO THE PURCHASE OF THE LAND AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE PROJECT. THE PURCHASE OF THE FEE SIMPLE INTEREST IN THE LAND OF THE PROJECT BY SELLER, THE RECORDATION OF THE DEED CONVEYING TITLE TO THE LAND OF THE PROJECT, AND THE ENTERING INTO AGREEMENTS WITH LANDOWNER SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE A MATERIAL CHANGE IN THE PROJECT.

IN THE EVENT THE OPSA IS TERMINATED FOR ANY REASON WHATSOEVER PRIOR TO THE CONVEYANCE OF THE LAND TO SELLER BY WAY OF A DEED PURSUANT TO THE OPSA ("LAND CLOSING"), THEN THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT SHALL BE TERMINATED AND SELLER SHALL PROMPTLY REFUND TO PURCHASER ALL MONIES PAID BY PURCHASER, PLUS ANY INTEREST EARNED THEREON. SELLER SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED IN DEFAULT UNDER THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT FOR TERMINATION OF THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO THIS SECTION.

PURCHASER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT, UPON ISSUANCE OF AN 18. EFFECTIVE DATE FOR THE PUBLIC REPORT BY THE COMMISSION, SELLER'S SUBMISSION TO THE COMMISSION OF THE INFORMATION REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 514B-92 OF THE ACT, AND ESCROW'S RECEIPT OF A LETTER FROM SELLER STATING THAT PURCHASER HAS AFFIRMATIVELY WAIVED OR IS DEEMED TO HAVE WAIVED HIS/HER RIGHT TO CANCEL THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT, AND STATING FURTHER THAT PURCHASER'S RIGHTS TO RESCIND HAVE TERMINATED, SELLER IS AUTHORIZED TO USE PURCHASER'S DEPOSIT IN ESCROW FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT AND FOR OTHER EXPENSES OF THE PROJECT, AS SET FORTH IN THE ESCROW AGREEMENT AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH HAWAII STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO THE USE OF PURCHASERS' FUNDS PRIOR TO CLOSING. PURCHASER AGREES TO THE USE OF PURCHASER'S DEPOSIT FOR SUCH PURPOSES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ESCROW AGREEMENT, AND DIRECTS ESCROW TO DISBURSE SUCH FUNDS UPON DIRECTION FROM SELLER, SELLER'S LENDER OR AN OTHERWISE QUALIFIED FINANCIALLY DISINTERESTED PERSON. SELLER HAS NO OBLIGATION TO PAY INTEREST TO PURCHASER ON ANY FUNDS USED BY SELLER FOR THOSE PURPOSES PERMITTED BY LAW. PURCHASER FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT ANY ATTEMPT BY PURCHASER TO PREVENT SELLER FROM USING PURCHASER'S FUNDS OR TO PREVENT ESCROW FROM DISBURSING PURCHASER'S FUNDS AS PERMITTED UNDER THE ACT AND THE ESCROW AGREEMENT MAY RESULT IN ADDITIONAL COSTS, DELAYS, AND OTHER DAMAGES TO SELLER. ACCORDINGLY, ANY SUCH ACTIONS BY PURCHASER SHALL CONSTITUTE A BREACH OF THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT. SELLER MAY PURSUE LEGAL ACTION FOR ANY ACTUAL AND CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES CAUSED BY REASON OF PURCHASER'S ACTIONS IN VIOLATION SELLER AND PURCHASER HEREBY IRREVOCABLY INSTRUCT ESCROW TO MAKE DISBURSEMENTS FROM PURCHASER'S DEPOSITS AS MAY BE PERMITTED BY THE ESCROW AGREEMENT. SELLER AND PURCHASER HEREBY AGREE THAT ESCROW IS RELIEVED FROM ALL LIABILITY FOR ACTING IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THIS SECTION. NOTWITHSTANDING A NOTICE TO THE CONTRARY BY SELLER, PURCHASER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY OR THIRD PERSON; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, THAT ESCROW SHALL NOT BE RELIEVED FROM ANY LIABILITY ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH ITS OWN INTENTIONAL, GROSS NEGLIGENCE, OR RECKLESS ACTS OR OMISSIONS.

EXHIBIT "I" (Page 4 of 5)

THE ABOVE SUMMARY IS NOT INTENDED TO BE A THOROUGH AND EXHAUSTIVE EXPLANATION OF ALL TERMS AND PROVISIONS OR DISCLOSURES CONTAINED IN THE PURCHASE AGREEMENT. THE PURCHASE AGREEMENT CONTAINS OTHER DISCLOSURES ABOUT THE CHANGES THAT MAY BE MADE BY DEVELOPER IN THE PROJECT AND ABOUT OTHER ITEMS AFFECTING ENJOYMENT AND USE OF THE PROJECT. AS SUCH, THIS SUMMARY IS A GENERAL SUMMARY OF SOME OF THE PURCHASER'S RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS UNDER THE PURCHASE AGREEMENT, PURCHASER MUST REFER TO THE PURCHASE AGREEMENT TO DETERMINE PURCHASER'S ACTUAL RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS. IF ANY CONFLICT OR DIFFERENCE EXISTS BETWEEN THIS SUMMARY AND THE PURCHASE AGREEMENT, THE PURCHASE AGREEMENT WILL CONTROL.

### EXHIBIT "J"

# SUMMARY OF ESCROW AGREEMENT

Capitalized terms have the same meaning as ascribed to such terms in the Escrow Agreement for the Project dated September 21, 2022 ("Agreement"), as amended, contains the following provisions (which may be modified or otherwise limited by provisions which are not summarized hereinbelow):

- A. As and when Seller shall enter into a sales contract for the purchase of a Unit in the Project, it shall require the payments of deposits due thereunder to be promptly made to Escrow. Seller shall deliver an executed copy of the sales contract to Escrow together with the name(s) and address(es) of the purchaser as noted on the sales contract or otherwise as updated by the purchaser with Seller as being purchaser's last known address.
- B. Escrow shall receive, deposit and hold in separate escrow accounts and disburse as set forth in the Agreement: (a) all payments received by it under the sales contract, (b) such sums received by it under the Agreement from or for the account of Seller, and (c) all sums received by it from any other source with respect to the Project. Escrow shall not at any time commingle or permit the commingling of any purchaser's funds with funds belonging to or held for the benefit of Seller. All funds and instruments received from purchasers or prospective purchasers shall be held by Escrow in accordance with the provisions contained in Chapter 514B of the Hawaii Revised Statutes, as applicable ("Act"). All monies received by Escrow shall be deposited, within a reasonable time of the receipt by Escrow and in reasonably convenient and practical sums, in a federally-insured, interest-bearing account at any bank or savings and loan authorized to do business in the State of Hawaii under an escrow arrangement, and shall be held in immediately available funds in accordance with the terms of the Agreement.
- C. Any interest earned on funds deposited in escrow under this Agreement shall accrue as specified in the sales contract. If the sales contract does not specify to whom interest is to accrue, any interest earned on funds deposited in escrow under this Agreement shall accrue to the credit of the purchaser. Escrow shall not be liable to either Seller or any purchaser for loss or diminution in funds invested in accordance with instructions given to Escrow. If the Purchaser requests that a separate account be established for the purchaser, the purchaser shall furnish to Escrow the purchaser's social security number or federal identification number and the purchaser shall pay Escrow a fee of \$25.00 for such separate account.
- D. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Agreement to the contrary, Escrow shall make no disbursements of purchasers' funds or proceeds from the sale of such units (including any payments made on loan commitments from lending institutions), except by way of refunds thereof, until the Commission has issued an effective date for the Public Report for the Project under Chapter 514B, Seller has provided (a) the effective Public Report, Declaration, Bylaws, House Rules and Condominium Map, to the extent practicable, (b) that the sales contracts have become binding under the provisions of Section 514B-86 of the Act, (c) that there have been no material changes to the Project that would give purchasers a right to rescind under Section 514B-87 of the Act, and (d) that Seller waives any option reserved in any sales contract in favor of Seller to cancel the sales contract, among other requirements in the Agreement.
- E. Purchasers' funds may be used for construction and other allowable expenses as identified below prior to closing pursuant to Section 514B-92 of the Act, provided that binding contracts exist under which such funds have been deposited into escrow, and said expenses are approved for payment by Seller and the project lender or an otherwise qualified, financially disinterested person. Section 6 of the Agreement sets forth the Escrow requirements for such release of funds. If such funds are to be used for construction prior to closing, the funds shall be taken from all purchasers under binding sales contract for the building in which said purchaser's unit is located and shall be disbursed by Escrow upon the submission of bills therefor, and upon direction to do so from Seller from time to time to pay for construction and other related costs authorized pursuant to HRS \$514B-92 or \$514B-93 in such amounts, at such times, and in proportion to the valuation of the work completed by the contractor in accordance with the terms of the construction contract, as certified by a licensed architect or engineer and as approved by Seller's lender or a qualified, financially disinterested person who shall be designated in writing by Seller and Seller's lender, if any.

The balance of monies remaining in escrow shall be disbursed in accordance with the directions of Seller and Seller's lender or said financially disinterested person only upon completion of the buildings of the Project (or in the case of conversion, upon completion of the necessary repairs) and when Escrow has received satisfactory evidence that all mechanics' and materialmen's liens have been cleared or sufficient funds have been set aside to cover claims if liens have been filed; otherwise forty-six (46) days after the filing of the affidavit of publication of notice of completion in the office of the clerk of the circuit court where the Project is located, a copy of which shall have been delivered to Escrow; provided, further that if any notice of mechanic's or materialmen's liens shall have been filed, the funds shall be disbursed only when such liens have been cleared or sufficient funds have been set aside to cover such claims.

- F. Each purchaser shall be entitled to a return of his or her funds, without interest, except as provided below, and Escrow shall pay such funds to such purchaser, promptly after request for return by the purchaser, if one of the following has occurred:
- 1. Seller and purchaser shall have requested Escrow in writing to return to purchaser the funds of purchaser held hereunder by Escrow; or
- 2. Seller shall have notified Escrow of purchaser's exercise of a purchaser's right to cancel the sales contract pursuant to HRS §514B-86 (thirty-day right to cancel) or the federal Property Report; or
- 3. Seller shall have notified Escrow of Seller's exercise of the option to cancel or rescind the sales contract pursuant to any right of cancellation or rescission provided therein or otherwise available to Seller; or
- 4. Purchaser or Seller shall have notified Escrow of purchaser's exercise of purchaser's right to cancel the sales contract to HRS §514B-89 (failure to complete construction before specified completion deadline); provided that Escrow shall first verify with Seller that Seller has not extended the completion deadline by reason of *force majeure*; or
- 5. Purchaser or Seller shall have notified Escrow of purchaser's exercise of purchaser's right to rescind the sales contract pursuant to HRS §514B-87, by a valid rescission signed by all purchasers of the affected unit and postmarked no later than midnight of the thirtieth calendar day after the date that the purchasers received the notice of rescission from Seller, in which case the purchasers shall be entitled to a prompt and full refund of any moneys paid.

Upon the cancellation or rescission of any sales contract, as specified above, Escrow shall be entitled to a cancellation fee commensurate with the services rendered by Escrow prior to such cancellation, plus all costs incurred, up to a maximum of \$250.00. Notwithstanding anything in the Agreement or in any sales contract provided to the contrary, said cancellation fee shall be the sole expense of the purchaser and shall not in any way be the obligation of Seller, unless the purchaser rescinds the sales contract pursuant to HRS §514B-87, whereupon Seller shall pay such fee. Seller further understands and acknowledges that in the event of a rescission by the purchaser under HRS §514B-87, if Seller required the purchaser to secure a financing commitment, the purchaser shall be entitled to reimbursement from Seller (and not from Escrow) of any fees incurred by the purchaser in securing that financing commitment required by Seller. No refund shall be made to a purchaser at the purchaser's request prior to receipt by Seller of written notice from Escrow of Escrow's intent to make such refund.

- G. Except as otherwise provided by law, Escrow shall give each purchaser entitled to a return of his or her funds notice thereof by registered, certified, or regular mail, postage prepaid, addressed to such purchaser at his or her address shown on the sales contract or any address later made known to Escrow by such purchaser. If such purchaser shall not have claimed such refund, Escrow shall escheat such unclaimed funds pursuant to HRS §523A-3. Escrow shall thereupon be released from further liability hereunder with respect to such funds and such purchaser.
- H. Seller shall give notice in writing to Escrow of the occurrence of each event that initiates an obligation of a purchaser to make a payment to Escrow pursuant to the sales contract as well as notice of the amount and due date of such payment. If the purchaser fails to make such payment to Escrow on or before the due date

thereof or if the purchaser fails to perform in any matter that is being handled by Escrow, Escrow shall promptly notify Seller of any such failure on the part of the purchaser. If Seller subsequently certifies in writing to Escrow that Seller has terminated the sales contract in accordance with the terms thereof and provides to Escrow copies of all such notices of termination and proof of receipt sent to the purchaser, Escrow shall thereafter treat all funds of the purchaser paid on account of such purchaser's sales contract as funds of Seller and not as funds of the purchaser. Thereafter, such funds shall be free of the escrow established by this Agreement and shall be held by Escrow for the account of Seller. Upon written request by Seller, Escrow shall pay such funds to Seller, less any escrow cancellation fee. Escrow shall thereupon be released from any further duties or liability hereunder with respect to such funds and such purchaser.

SELLER AND PURCHASER AGREE TO PAY ESCROW ON DEMAND AND TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD ESCROW HARMLESS FROM AND AGAINST ALL COSTS, DAMAGES, JUDGMENTS, ATTORNEYS' FEES, EXPENSES, OBLIGATIONS, AND LIABILITIES OF EVERY KIND AND NATURE REASONABLY SUFFERED OR INCURRED IN CONNECTION WITH OR ARISING OUT OF THE DISBURSEMENT OF PURCHASER'S DEPOSITS (EXCEPT THOSE ARISING FROM THE GROSS NEGLIGENCE, WILLFUL MISCONDUCT OR RECKLESS ACTS OR OMISSIONS OF ESCROW). UPON PAYMENT THEREOF, THE PREVAILING PARTY WILL BE SUBROGATED TO ESCROW'S RIGHT TO JUDGMENT FOR SAID COSTS, DAMAGES, JUDGMENTS, ATTORNEYS' FEES, EXPENSES, OBLIGATIONS, AND LIABILITIES OF EVERY KIND AND NATURE AGAINST THIRD PERSONS.

\* \* \* \* \*

THE ABOVE SUMMARY IS NOT INTENDED TO BE A THOROUGH AND EXHAUSTIVE EXPLANATION OF ALL TERMS AND PROVISIONS CONTAINED IN THE ESCROW AGREEMENT. THIS SUMMARY IS A GENERAL SUMMARY OF SOME OF THE PROVISIONS IN THE ESCROW AGREEMENT AND PURCHASER MUST REFER TO THE ESCROW AGREEMENT TO DETERMINE PURCHASER'S ACTUAL RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS. IF ANY CONFLICT OR DIFFERENCE EXISTS BETWEEN THIS SUMMARY AND THE ESCROW AGREEMENT, THE ESCROW AGREEMENT WILL CONTROL.

#### EXHIBIT "K"

### SUMMARY OF HOUSE RULES

Capitalized terms have the same meaning as ascribed to such terms in the House Rules or the Declaration.

- 1. The House Rules are intended to apply only to the conduct of Owners, Occupants and Guests of Residential Units, and shall not apply to owners, occupants and guests of the Commercial Unit(s).
- 2. Unit Owners are ultimately and legally responsible for the conduct of all Occupants and Guests of their Unit(s), and at all times shall ensure that their Occupants' and/or Guests' behavior is neither offensive to any other Occupant or Guest of the building nor damaging to any portion of the common elements. All Occupants and Guests shall adhere to the House Rules. No illegal activity shall be conducted on the Premises.
- 3. Each Occupant shall at all times keep his/her Unit in good order and condition and observe and perform to all laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations applicable to the use of the Project and his/her Unit now or hereafter made by any governmental authority or the Board.
- 4. No Occupant or Guest shall make or suffer any strip or waste or unlawful, improper, or offensive use of a Unit.
- 5. Nothing shall be allowed, done, or kept in any Unit or common area that would overload or impair the floors, walls, or roof of the Project, or cause any increase in the ordinary premium rates or the cancellation or invalidation of any insurance thereon maintained by or for the Association.
- 6. No Occupant or Guest shall place, store, or maintain on walkways, roadways, grounds, or other common areas any furniture, packages, or objects of any kind or otherwise obstruct transit through such common areas.
- Smoking is not permitted in any Unit or any common area of the Project, except within designated smoking areas.
- 8. No livestock, poultry, or other animals whatsoever shall be allowed or kept in any part of the Project, except that dogs, cats, or other typical household pets ("pet"), such as guinea pigs, rabbits, fishes, or birds may be kept by Occupants in their respective Units subject to the conditions and restrictions contained herein, but shall not be kept, bred, or used therein for any commercial purpose.
  - (A) Except for fish, no more than two (2) pets shall be allowed per Unit.
  - (B) No pet may exceed eighty (80) lbs. in weight. No infant or juvenile pet of a type or breed which, when fully grown, is likely to exceed eighty (80) lbs. in weight, may be kept in the Project.
  - (C) No animal defined as a "pest" under Hawaii Revised Statutes ("H.R.S.") §150A-2, or prohibited from importation under H.R.S. §141-2, §150A-5, or §150A-6, may be kept in the Project.
  - (D) Every Occupant keeping a pet or pets shall register each pet with the Managing Agent, who shall maintain a register of all pets kept in the Project.
- 9. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained herein, animals specially trained to assist disabled individuals (hereinafter collectively referred to as "service animals") or animals required by a physician in writing necessary for emotional support shall be permitted at the Project subject to the following restrictions:
  - (A) Such service dogs and emotional support animals shall not be kept, bred, or used at the Project for any commercial purpose;

- (B) Such service dogs or emotional support animals shall be permitted on the common elements (including but not limited to the Recreational Facilities) provided the animal is on a leash.
- Occupant or Guest, or that is involved in contact with any Occupant, Guest, or other pet in which injury occurs, shall be permanently removed from the Project promptly upon notice given by the Board or the Managing Agent; provided, however, that any such notice given with respect to a service dog or emotional support animal shall provide that before such animal must be removed, its owner shall have a reasonable time to acquire a replacement animal unless the Board determines that such animal poses an imminent serious threat of physical harm to other Occupants or Guests. A tenant of a Unit Owner must obtain the written consent of the Unit Owner to keep a pet or pets in the Unit. Notwithstanding such consent, a tenant may keep only those types of pets which may be kept pursuant to these House Rules. Any Occupant who keeps a pet or pets pursuant to these House Rules may, upon the death of the pet, replace the pet with another and continue to do so for as long as the Occupant continues to reside in the Unit or another Unit in the Project subject to these same House Rules. The Board may from time to time promulgate such rules and regulations regarding the continued keeping of pets, service dogs and emotional support animals as the circumstances may require or the Board may deem advisable.
- 11. Each owner of a pet and the owner of the Unit in which such pet is kept shall indemnify and hold the Association and the Board harmless from and against any and all claims, liabilities, or damages arising out of the presence of such pet in the Unit and the Project.
- 12. Except when in transit or using the dog park on Level 6 or the archaeological preserve area on Level 1, pets (other than service animals and emotional support animals) shall not be allowed on any common area. Any pet (including a service animal or emotional support animal) in transit through the common areas must be carried whenever practicable or on a leash which keeps the pet within three feet (3') of its handler's feet. Pets shall not be allowed to come into contact with persons other than the handlers thereof, or other pets, except as permitted by such persons or the owners of the other pet(s).
- 13. Any damage to the Project caused by a pet shall be the full responsibility of the owner of the pet and the owner of the Unit in which the pet is kept and the costs of repair or replacement shall be specially assessed to such person(s).
- Owners of pets shall be responsible for immediately picking up and cleaning up after their pets. Pet waste and trash (sand, litter paper, etc.) shall be wrapped and disposed of with extra care.
- 15. Owners of dogs (other than service dogs or emotional support dogs) shall be assessed a special annual fee of \$150.00 per dog to defray the additional costs incurred by the Association in properly cleaning and maintaining the common elements of the Project.
- 16. Occupants and Guests shall exercise care in the use of musical instruments, radios, televisions, stereos, amplifiers, etc. that may disturb other Occupants and Guests.
- 17. Occupants and Guests shall maintain quiet between 9:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m. on weekdays (Sunday through Thursday nights) and 11:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m. on weekends (Friday and Saturday nights).
- 18. No structural changes of any type by an Occupant shall be permitted within the common areas except as permitted by, and in accordance with, the provisions of the Declaration and Bylaws.
- 19. Except as otherwise provided in the Declaration, Bylaws or the House Rules, no signs, posters, signals, or lettering shall be inscribed or exposed on any part of the Units or common elements appurtenant thereto nor shall anything be projected out of any window or door or off any lanai of any Unit, without the prior approval of the Board.
- 20. No alterations, modification or changes to a Unit shall be made or permitted except as permitted by, and in accordance with, the provisions of the Declaration and Bylaws.

- 21. Damage to the buildings or common areas by any Occupant or Guest shall be the responsibility of the Unit Owner who, or whose Occupant or Guest, caused said damage and such damage shall be repaired at the expense of the responsible Unit Owner.
- 22. Every Occupant, or Unit Owner if the Occupant is not a Unit Owner and refuses to comply with this provision, shall pay to the Association promptly on demand all costs and expenses including reasonable attorneys' fees incurred by or on behalf of the Association in enforcing any provisions of the Declaration, Bylaws, or the House Rules against such Occupant or Occupant's Guest.
- 23. In addition to any other remedy available to the Association by law or equity, a monetary fine or suspension of access rights, as stated in the House Rules, may be imposed against the responsible Owner for each violation of the Declaration, the Bylaws, and/or House Rules. This fine may be deducted from the responsible Unit Owner's maintenance fee payment. Fines duly imposed but unpaid shall constitute a lien on the owner's Unit that may be foreclosed upon in like manner as a lien for unpaid assessments to collect the unpaid amount. The Association also has the right to pursue any action to recover a money judgment for any unpaid fines without foreclosing or waiving the lien.
- 24. Except to the extent expressly proscribed or limited by the Declaration, the Bylaws or the House Rules, the Board, through a majority vote, reserves the right to make such other rules or to amend the House Rules from time to time by action of the Board as it deems appropriate to promote the safety, care, and cleanliness of the Project and to ensure the comfort and convenience of all Occupants and Guests, so long as such rules are not inconsistent with any applicable laws, ordinances, codes, rules or regulations applicable to the Project and/or its management or operation. During the Developer Control Period, Developer may amend the House Rules in any manner without the joinder, consent, or approval of any other party.

\* \* \* \* \*

THE ABOVE SUMMARY IS NOT INTENDED TO BE A THOROUGH AND EXHAUSTIVE EXPLANATION OF ALL TERMS AND PROVISIONS CONTAINED IN THE HOUSE RULES. THIS SUMMARY IS A GENERAL SUMMARY OF SOME OF THE PROVISIONS IN THE HOUSE RULES AND PURCHASER MUST REFER TO THE HOUSE RULES TO DETERMINE PURCHASER'S ACTUAL RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS. IF ANY CONFLICT OR DIFFERENCE EXISTS BETWEEN THIS SUMMARY AND THE HOUSE RULES, THE HOUSE RULES AGREEMENT WILL CONTROL.

### EXHIBIT "L"

# SUMMARY OF LIMITED WARRANTY UNIT DEED, ENCUMBRANCES AND RESERVATIONS OF RIGHTS WITH POWER OF ATTORNEY

Capitalized terms have the same meaning ascribed to such terms in the Unit Deed.

The specimen Limited Warranty Unit Deed, Encumbrances and Reservations of Rights with Power of Attorney ("Unit Deed") contains among others, the following provisions (which may be modified or otherwise limited by provisions which are not summarized hereinbelow):

- A. The premises conveyed comprises a Residential Unit and its undivided Common Interest in the Ālia at 888 Ala Moana condominium property regime situate at the City and Honolulu of Honolulu, State of Hawaii.
- B. Seller is the lawful owner of the fee simple interest in the Residential Unit and the rights to be transferred to the Purchaser; the same are free and clear of and from all encumbrances except as identified in the Unit Deed and except for the lien of real property taxes not yet by law required to be paid; Seller has good right and title to sell and convey said real property in the manner set forth in the Unit Deed; and Seller will WARRANT AND DEFEND the same unto the Purchaser forever against the lawful claims and demands of all persons, except as mentioned in the Unit Deed.
- C. Purchaser agrees, for the benefit of all other owners of the other Units in the Project, to at all times observe, perform, comply with and abide by all of the covenants, agreements, obligations, conditions and other provisions set forth in the Declaration, the Bylaws and the House Rules, as any of the same exist or may hereafter be amended in accordance with law, and accepts and approves of the Declaration, Bylaws and House Rules.
- D. Purchaser agrees and consents to the exercise by Seller of any of its reserved rights set forth in the Unit Deed and in the Declaration, and Purchaser agrees to sign such documents and do such things as may be required to permit Seller to exercise those reserved rights, including the signing, delivery and filing of all documents which may be necessary. Purchaser appoints Seller as Purchaser's "attorney-in-fact" which means that Seller can act for Purchaser or on Purchaser's behalf, with "full power of substitution," which means that someone else may take Seller's place to sign, deliver and file all documents and to do all things on Purchaser's behalf, which grant of authority, being coupled with an interest, means that Seller has an interest beyond just in the power Purchaser is giving, cannot be revoked by Purchaser for the term of the reserved rights, and will not be affected by Purchaser's disability.

\* \* \* \* :

THE ABOVE SUMMARY IS NOT INTENDED TO BE A THOROUGH AND EXHAUSTIVE EXPLANATION OF ALL TERMS AND PROVISIONS CONTAINED IN THE UNIT DEED. THIS SUMMARY IS A GENERAL SUMMARY OF SOME OF THE PROVISIONS IN THE UNIT DEED AND PURCHASER MUST REFER TO THE UNIT DEED TO DETERMINE PURCHASER'S ACTUAL RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS. IF ANY CONFLICT OR DIFFERENCE EXISTS BETWEEN THIS SUMMARY AND THE UNIT DEED, THE UNIT DEED WILL CONTROL.

### **EXHIBIT "M"**

### SUMMARY OF HCDA PERMITS AND AGREEMENTS

Capitalized terms shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Declaration or the Master Declaration and/or Master By-Laws.

The Project is located within the Kaka'ako Community Development District and is subject to the jurisdiction of the HCDA. The Project will be developed subject to and in compliance with the terms of various permits and agreements by and/or between the Landowner, the Developer, or Developer's and Landowner's predecessors in interest, and/or HCDA (collectively, "HCDA Agreements"), including (but not limited to) the following:

- a. The development and use of the Project are subject to the terms and provisions of HCDA's Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Decision and Order for a Master Plan Permit, File No. PL MASP 13-2-8 on September 2, 2009, a memorandum of which was recorded with the Bureau of Conveyances, State of Hawaii, as Document No. 2010-012595 (as may be amended, the "KKMP Permit"). Pursuant to the KKMP Permit, the development and use of the Project are subject to the terms and provisions of the HCDA's Mauka Area Plan and the HCDA's Mauka Area Rules (Title 15, Subtitle 4, Chapter 22, of the Hawaii Administrative Rules) in effect on September 2, 2009 (together "Vested Rules"). The KKMP Permit was extended by a period of ten (10) years beyond the original expiration date of September 1, 2024, and shall be valid until September 1, 2034.
- b. A Master Plan Development Agreement for the Kaiāulu 'o Kaka'ako Master Plan effective October 6, 2009, a memorandum of which was recorded at the Bureau as Document No. 2010-012596 (as may be amended, "KKMP Development Agreement"), which imposes the terms and conditions of the KKMP Permit on the Land and shall run with the Land and shall bind and constitute notice to all subsequent lessees, grantees, assignees, mortgagees, lienors, and any other persons who shall claim an interest in the Land. HCDA shall have the right to enforce the KKMP Development Agreement by appropriate action at law or suit in equity against all such persons. The KKMP Development Agreement confirms the application of the Vested Rules to the KKMP Permit area and describes generally the timing and process for phasing, reserved housing credits, and public facilities within the master planned community.
- c. Planned Development Permit No. KAK 22-042 was issued by HCDA on September 7, 2022 ("Permit"), which authorizes the Project and the reserved housing requirement.
- d. The Project is also subject to the HCDA's District Wide Improvement Assessment Program and may be assessed for the cost of improvements made in the vicinity of the Project. If any such assessments are made, the Owners shall be responsible for and shall pay their respective prorated share of any such Improvement District Assessment as part of such Owners' share of the Master Assessments.

There may be other agreements and permits with HCDA that are required in order to complete the master planned community and the Project, which may not be mentioned or described herein. Developer has the reserved right, without the consent or joinder of any other person or entity, to negotiate, sign and record (if appropriate) any permits, agreements or instruments (including but not limited to amendments of the Declaration, the Bylaws, or the Condominium Map) and to enter into such permits, agreements or instruments and do all things that may be reasonably necessary to obtain such further permits, agreements or instruments, or any amendments thereto, as may be required by the HCDA, the KKMP Permit, the KKMP Development Agreement, the Permit any other agreements or instruments or permits, the Vested Rules and comply with all applicable permits, laws, rules, ordinances and other governmental requirements that pertain to the Project or the master planned community development. Upon the recordation of any such HCDA Agreements in said Bureau, the Declaration, the Bylaws and the Condominium Map shall be subordinated to such HCDA Agreements.

\* \* \* \* \*

THE ABOVE SUMMARY IS NOT INTENDED TO BE A THOROUGH AND EXHAUSTIVE LIST OR EXPLANATION OF ALL TERMS AND PROVISIONS CONTAINED IN THE HCDA PERMITS AND AGREEMENTS. THIS SUMMARY IS A GENERAL SUMMARY OF THE MORE SALIENT HCDA

AGREEMENTS AND IS NOT A SUMMARY OF ALL EXISTING OR POTENTIAL HCDA PERMITS AND AGREEMENTS THAT MAY BE REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THE PROJECT AND THE COMMUNITY.

#### EXHIBIT "N"

# SUMMARY OF MASTER CHARTER; MASTER COVENANTS, CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS

Capitalized terms shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Declaration or the Master Declaration and/or Master Bylaws.

Upon annexation of the Land to the Master Charter, the Land will be a part of an urban planned community called "Kaiāulu 'o Kaka'ako" (the "Community"). Upon the recordation of such annexation, the Declaration, the Bylaws, and the Condominium Map and the Project shall be subordinated and subject to the Master Charter and Master Bylaws, together with such rules and regulations promulgated pursuant thereto.

The Project will be one of multiple projects located in the Community. The Master Bylaws and the other "Governing Documents" as defined in the Master Charter ("Master Governing Documents"), as the same may be amended and/or supplemented from time to time, create rules and regulations for operation and being a part of the Community, including, without limitation, any assessments, voting rights, design restrictions, and the design review process set forth therein, if applicable, and restrictions on certain uses of the Commercial Units. By acquiring an interest in the Project, each Owner agrees to carefully review, observe, and comply with all covenants, conditions, restrictions, and other requirements to which the Project is subject under the Master Charter, Master Bylaws, and other Master Governing Documents, including payment of such sums as may be assessed pursuant to such Master Charter or Master Bylaws ("Master Assessments"). Further, Developer shall have the reserved right, without the consent of any Owner or such Owners' Lenders, to amend the Declaration and to enter into any agreements and to grant easements and do all things necessary and convenient to effect and implement the purposes of the Master Charter, Master Bylaws, and other Master Governing Documents and to execute, record, and deliver any and all documents necessary to effect the same, including, but not limited to, any amendments to the Declaration and to the Condominium Map. In the event of a conflict between the Declaration and the Master Charter, Master Bylaws, and/or the other Master Governing Documents, the Master Charter, Master Bylaws, and/or other Master Governing Documents, as applicable, shall control.

Notwithstanding the above, by signing and accepting a Unit Deed or other conveyance of a Unit, Owners acknowledge and accept the following related to living in the Community:

- A. Certain portions of land outside, abutting, and/or near the Project may be subject to redevelopment, and in the future may or will be developed. The Association and Developer make no representation as to the nature, design, architecture, or size of any future development and/or the impact of such developments on the Project.
- B. Individual Unit Owners will not become members of the Master Association, and, in most instances, will not have direct voting rights in the Master Association. The Association will be a member of the Master Association for the Project. The Association and the Owners shall be responsible for certain shared costs for the maintenance and upkeep of any Community common areas and other services and use areas shared among the projects in the Community and described in the Master Charter and the Master Bylaws. The Master Association has the right to lien a Unit in the event of nonpayment of any Master Assessment by the Association or the Unit Owner.
- C. The Master Charter sets forth a "Founder Control Period," which is the period of time during which the Founder may appoint majority of the members of the Master Association's board of directors, and a "Development and Sale Period," which is the period during which the Founder may exercise other development rights under the Master Charter.
- D. In addition to any design restrictions and/or regulations or standards in the Condominium Documents, Owners will be subject to the additional design restrictions, design guidelines, and/or regulations or standards promulgated by the Founder or the Master Association pertaining to the Community. The Master Charter and the Master Bylaws set forth sanctions for noncompliance with the provisions in the Master Governing Documents.

- E. The Founder and the Master Association may enter into certain service contracts for services provided by vendors to multiple properties in the Community, including, without limitation, the Project, based on overall economic, service, and efficiency benefits to the overall master development. The Association may also do the same with adjacent properties for maintenance and operation of mutually beneficial properties or facilities or the provision of mutually beneficial services.
- F. The Founder has certain reserved rights set forth in the Master Charter which may be exercised after the Owners are residing in the Project. Such reserved rights may directly impact an Owner's use of the Project. The above summary is not conclusive and the Founder has other reserved rights and easements pursuant to the Master Governing Documents. Each Owner consents and agrees that the Founder shall have the reserved rights and other rights set forth in the Master Governing Documents and hereby delegates and assigns to the Founder, as their true and lawful agent and attorney-in-fact, with full power of substitution, the right and authority to exercise such rights and to execute, deliver, and record such documents as may be reasonably necessary, in the Founder's discretion, to carry forth or otherwise accomplish any of the Founder's rights.

\* \* \* \* \*

THE ABOVE SUMMARY IS NOT INTENDED TO BE A THOROUGH AND EXHAUSTIVE LIST OR EXPLANATION OF ALL TERMS AND PROVISIONS CONTAINED IN THE MASTER DECLARATION, THE MASTER BY-LAWS OR THE MASTER RULES. THIS SUMMARY IS A GENERAL SUMMARY OF THE MASTER GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND THE FOUNDER'S RESERVED RIGHTS THEREIN; HOWEVER, IT IS NOT MEANT TO PROVIDE A SUMMARY OF ALL THE PROVISION IN THE MASTER GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND/OR ALL OF THE FOUNDER'S RESERVED RIGHTS. PURCHASERS SHOULD MAKE A CAREFUL AND THOROUGH REVIEW OF THE MASTER GOVERNING DOCUMENTS.